



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I19Z62374-SEM10

For

SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.

Multi-band GSM/WCDMA/LTE phone with Bluetooth, WLAN

Model name: SM-A215W

With

Hardware Version: REV1.0

Software Version: A215W.001

FCC ID: ZCASMA215U

Issued Date: 2020-3-21

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel: +86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax: +86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn



No.I19Z62374-SEM10

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I19Z62374-SEM10	Rev.0	2020-3-21	Initial creation of test report

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY	5
1.1 TESTING LOCATION.....	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	6
3 CLIENT INFORMATION	8
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION	8
4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)	9
4.1 ABOUT EUT	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST	9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST	10
5 TEST METHODOLOGY	11
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS	11
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS	11
6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	12
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	12
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	12
7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	13
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....	13
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE	13
8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION	18
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	18
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	19
9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	20
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED	20
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	22
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	23
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	24
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	26
9.6 POWER DRIFT	26
10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....	27
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	27
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS	27

11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....	28
11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT	28
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT	30
11.3 CDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT	32
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	33
11.4 Wi-Fi AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT	74
12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	77
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	77
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES.....	77
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS	77
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	78
13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....	79
14 SAR TEST RESULT	81
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR	82
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE	95
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G	102
14.4 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 5G.....	105
15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....	111
16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	112
16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz).....	112
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHz)	113
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz).....	114
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHz)	115
17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....	116
ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS.....	117
ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS	160
ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	170
ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM	176
ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES	179
ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION	180
ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	181
ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	209
ANNEX I SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY.....	304
ANNEX J ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....	310

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

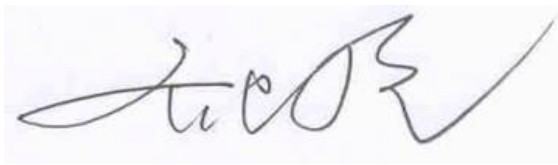
1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	January 13, 2020
Testing End Date:	January 21, 2020

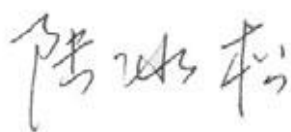
1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong
Deputy Director of the laboratory
(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd. Multi-band GSM/WCDMA/LTE phone with Bluetooth, WLAN SM-A215W are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Head	GSM 850	0.38	PCE
	PCS 1900	0.18	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.23	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.17	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.42	
	LTE Band 2	0.29	
	LTE Band 5	0.36	
	LTE Band 7	0.20	
	LTE Band 12	0.25	
	LTE Band 13	0.36	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	0.19	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	0.12	
	LTE Band 66	0.15	
	LTE Band 71	0.26	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.57	DTS
	WLAN 5 GHz	0.60	UNII
Hotspot	GSM 850	0.45	PCE
	PCS 1900	1.27	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.76	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.90	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.51	
	LTE Band 2	0.57	
	LTE Band 5	0.41	
	LTE Band 7	0.38	
	LTE Band 12	0.47	
	LTE Band 13	0.48	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	0.22	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	0.24	
	LTE Band 66	0.72	
	LTE Band 71	0.45	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.54	DTS
	WLAN 5 GHz	0.40	UNII

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1)**, and the values are: **1.27 W/kg(1g)**.

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Tilt	0.26	0.57	0.83
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	1.27

Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi5G

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	0.36	0.55	0.91
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	1.27

Table 2.4: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Touch cheek	0.42	0.33 ^[1]	0.75
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	1.27

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.27 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	19 Chapin Rd.,Building D Pine Brook ,NJ 07058
Contact Person:	Jenni Chun
Contact Email:	j1.chun@samsung.com
Telephone:	1-973-808-6375
Fax	NA

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	Samsung R5, Maetan dong 129, Samsung ro Youngtong gu, Suwon city 443 742, Korea
Contact Person:	JP KIM
Contact Email:	jp426.kim@samsung.com
Telephone:	NA
Fax	NA

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	Multi-band GSM/WCDMA/LTE phone with Bluetooth, WLAN
Model name:	SM-A215W
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, UMTS FDD 1/2/4/5/8, CDMA BC0/1/10,BT, Wi-Fi, LTE Band 1/2/3/4/5/7/8/12/13/17/20/25/26/28/38/39/40/41/66/71
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)
	824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)
	1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (LTE Band 2)
	824 – 849 MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2502.5 – 2567.5 MHz(LTE Band 7)
	699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12)
	779.5 –784.5 MHz (LTE Band 13)
	2498.5 – 2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)
	665.5 – 695.5 MHz (LTE Band 71)
	2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)
	5.15 – 5.825 GHz(Wi-Fi 5G)
GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	354230110026528	REV1.0	A215W.001
EUT2	354230110026544	REV1.0	A215W.001
EUT3	354230110026718	REV1.0	A215W.001
EUT4	354230110026700	REV1.0	A215W.001
EUT5	354230110026494	REV1.0	A215W.001
EUT6	354230110026486	REV1.0	A215W.001
EUT7	354230110026569	REV1.0	A215W.001

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1~4 and conducted power with the EUT5~7.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	WT240	/	Jiade Energy Technology (Zhuhai) Co., Ltd
AE2	Headset	GH59-15054A	/	Yuenchang
AE3	Headset	GH59-15054A	/	Almusglobal
AE4	Headset	GH59-15054A	/	ESTEC

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992:IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528–2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

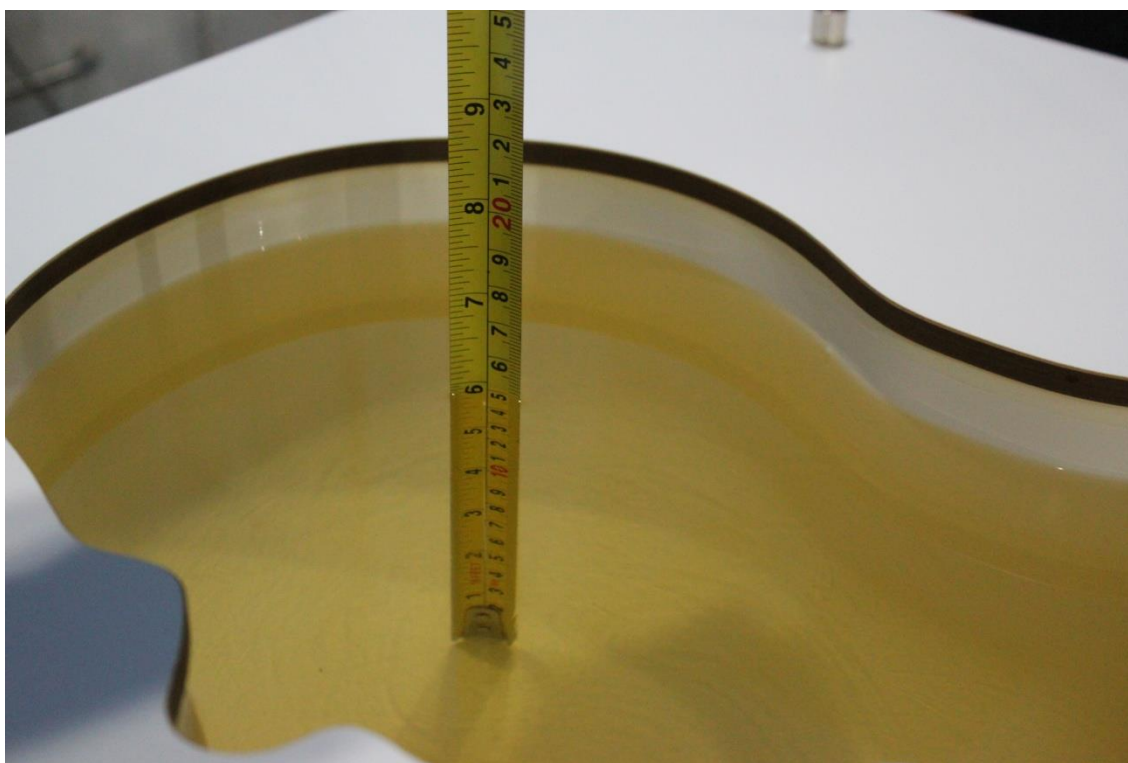
Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.94	39.8~44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.08	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.93	34.13~ 37.73
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.53	33.8~37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.36	33.59~ 37.13

7.2 Dielectric Performance

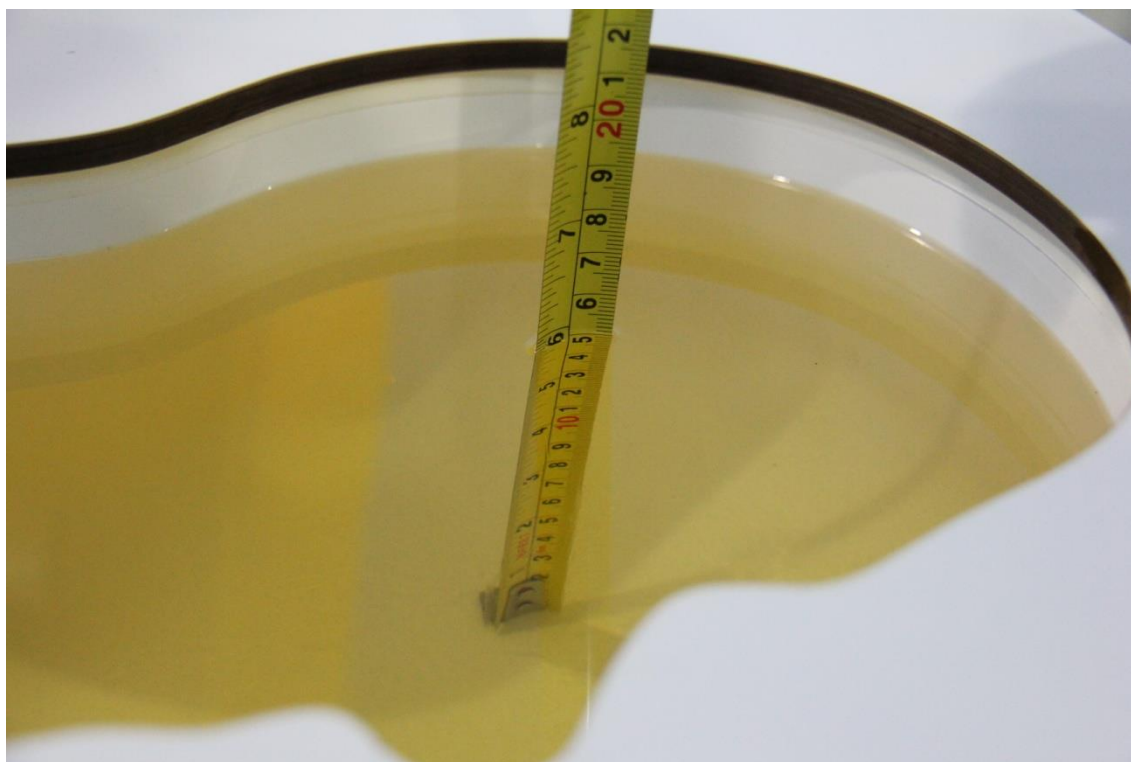
Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2020-1-13	Head	750 MHz	42.5	1.34	0.89	0.00
2020-1-14	Head	835 MHz	55.24	-0.47	0.97	1.04
2020-1-15	Head	1750 MHz	40.69	-1.95	0.888	-1.33
2020-1-16	Head	1900 MHz	54.43	-1.39	0.955	-1.55
2020-1-17	Head	2450 MHz	40.2	0.30	1.354	-1.17
2020-1-18	Head	2600 MHz	53.07	-0.62	1.482	-0.54
2020-1-19	Head	5250 MHz	39.38	-1.55	1.411	0.79
2020-1-20	Head	5600 MHz	52.85	-0.84	1.496	-1.58
2020-1-21	Head	5750 MHz	39.83	1.61	1.818	1.00

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)



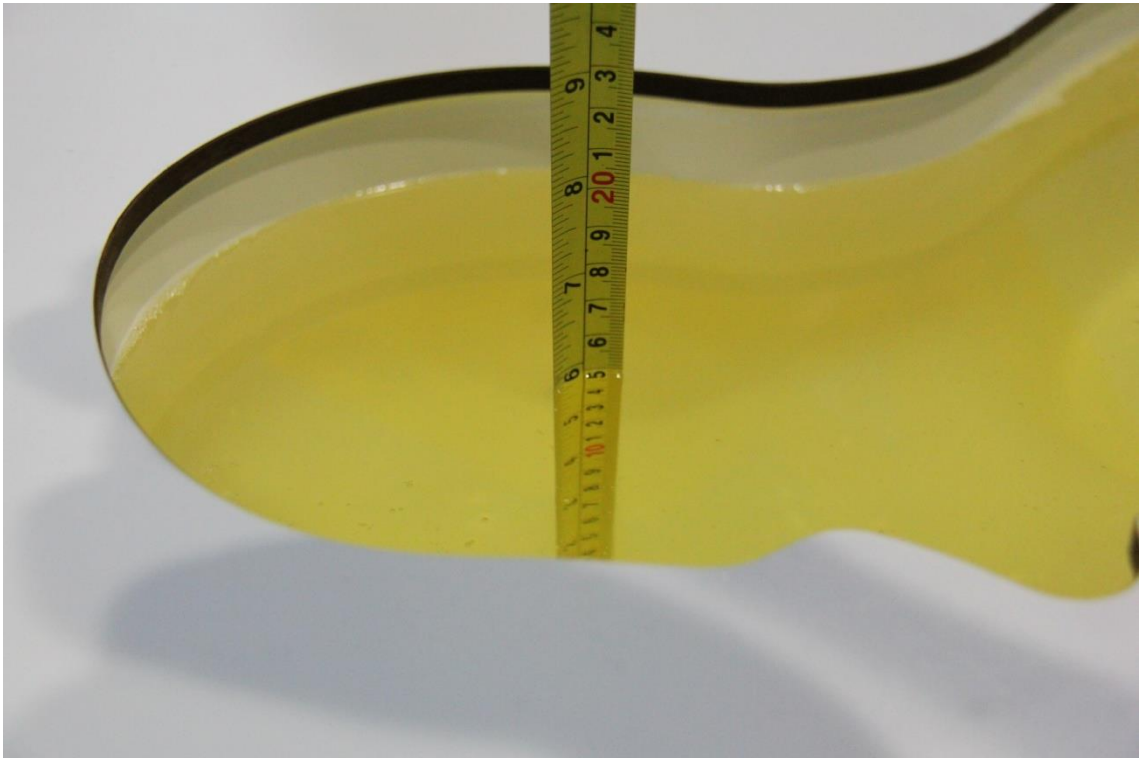
Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)



Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)



Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)

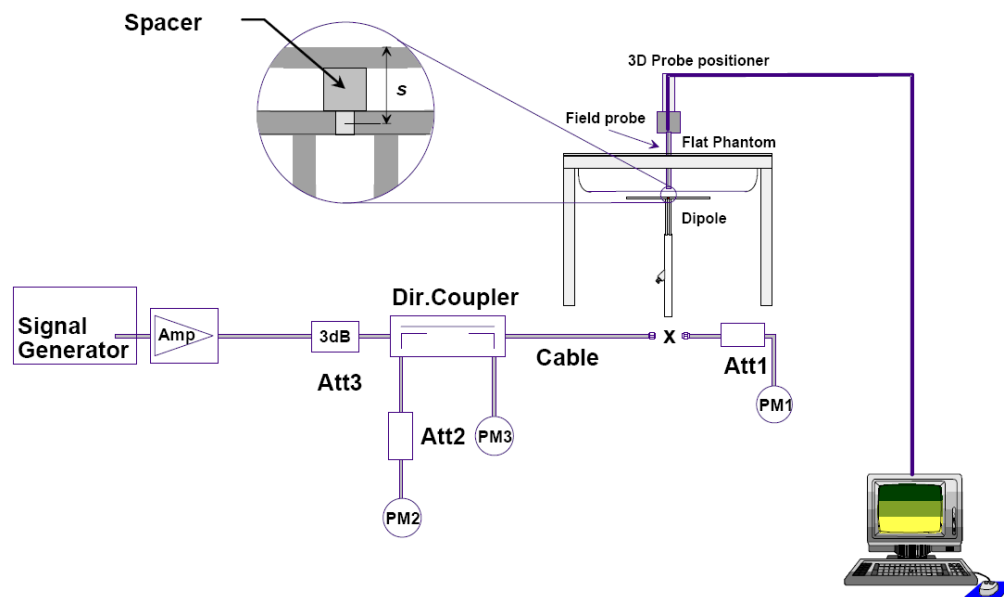


Picture 7-7 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (5GHz)

8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2020/1/13	750 MHz	5.57	8.57	5.44	8.72	-2.33%	1.75%
2020/1/14	835 MHz	6.29	9.70	6.24	9.8	-0.79%	1.03%
2020/1/15	1750 MHz	19.3	36.6	19.68	36.48	1.97%	-0.33%
2020/1/16	1900 MHz	20.8	39.7	20.72	40.04	-0.38%	0.86%
2020/1/17	2450 MHz	24.2	51.6	24.48	51.12	1.16%	-0.93%
2020/1/18	2600 MHz	25.1	55.8	25.16	55.64	0.24%	-0.29%
2020/1/19	5250 MHz	23.2	80.4	23.5	79.9	1.21%	-0.60%
2020-1-20	5600 MHz	24.1	84.5	24.0	84.7	-0.41%	0.26%
2020-1-21	5750 MHz	23.0	80.4	23.3	79.6	1.22%	-1.00%

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

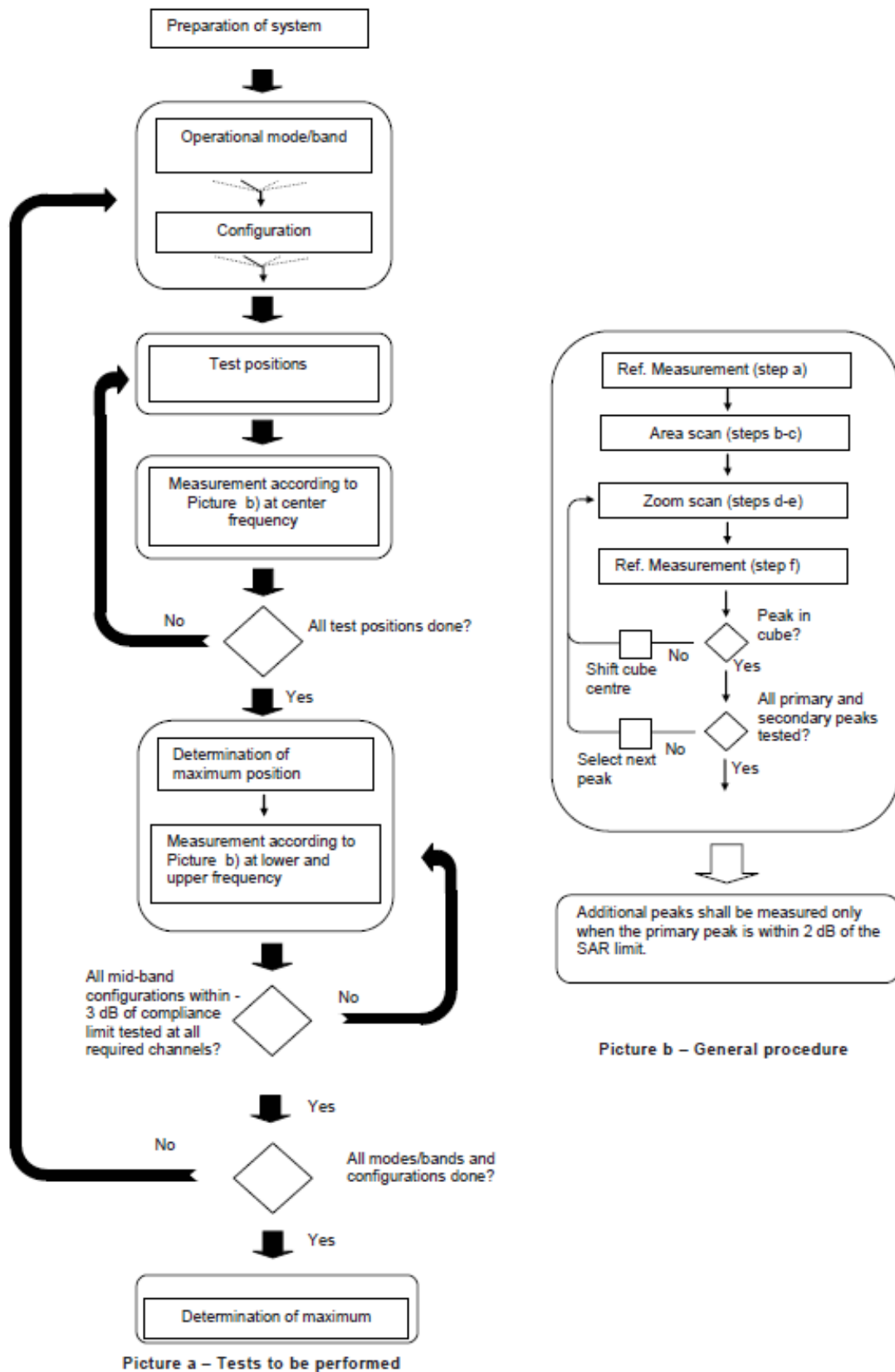
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

			$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz: } \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz: } \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz: } \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz: } \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \geq 22 \text{ mm}$
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

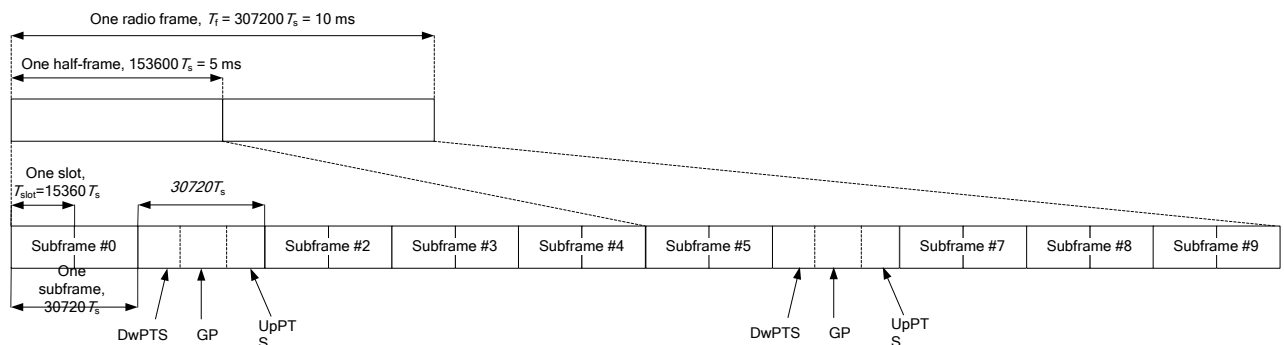


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Duty factor} &= \text{uplink frame} \cdot 6 + \text{UpPTS} \cdot 2 / \text{one frame length} \\
 &= (30720 \cdot T_s \cdot 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s \cdot 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s \\
 &= 0.633
 \end{aligned}$$

According to the KDB 447498 D01, SAR should be evaluated at more than 3 frequencies for devices supporting transmit bands wider than 100MHz. Oct.2014 FCC-TCB conference notes (Dec. 2014 rev.) specifies the 5 test channels to use for 3GPP band 41 SAR evaluation.

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit

algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are two sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power, used for different use cases for PCS1900/WCDMA1700/ WCDMA1900/CDMA BC1 and LTE Band7/25/41(PC2)/41(PC3)/66. Normal power status is applied for head test and body worn test of above bands. Low power status is applied for sensor test of above bands. For other bands, Normal power status is applied for both head and body test.

11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Normal Power

Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.50	32.50	32.52	33.50	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.54	32.52	32.54	33.50	-9.03	23.51	23.49	23.51
2 Txslots	31.84	31.81	31.84	33.00	-6.02	25.82	25.79	25.82
3Txslots	30.08	30.08	30.15	31.00	-4.26	25.82	25.82	25.89
4 Txslots	28.99	29.00	29.07	30.00	-3.01	25.98	25.99	26.06
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.50	32.50	32.52	33.50	-9.03	23.47	23.47	23.49
2 Txslots	31.81	31.79	31.81	33.00	-6.02	25.79	25.77	25.79
3Txslots	30.05	30.06	30.12	31.00	-4.26	25.79	25.80	25.86
4 Txslots	28.96	28.98	29.04	30.00	-3.01	25.95	25.97	26.03
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	26.97	26.92	26.76	28.50	-9.03	17.94	17.89	17.73
2 Txslots	25.91	25.76	25.67	27.00	-6.02	19.89	19.74	19.65
3Txslots	23.81	23.77	25.76	25.00	-4.26	19.55	19.51	21.50
4 Txslots	22.28	22.29	22.09	24.00	-3.01	19.27	19.28	19.08
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.51	29.53	29.51	31.00	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512

1 Txslot	29.54	29.53	29.51	31.00	-9.03	20.51	20.50	20.48
2 Txslots	28.83	28.87	28.89	30.00	-6.02	22.81	22.85	22.87
3Txslots	27.10	27.17	27.26	28.50	-4.26	22.84	22.91	23.00
4 Txslots	26.02	26.08	26.16	27.50	-3.01	23.01	23.07	23.15
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.50	29.51	29.49	31.00	-9.03	20.47	20.48	20.46
2 Txslots	28.81	28.84	28.87	30.00	-6.02	22.79	22.82	22.85
3Txslots	27.08	27.15	27.24	28.50	-4.26	22.82	22.89	22.98
4 Txslots	26.00	26.05	26.15	27.50	-3.01	22.99	23.04	23.14
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.15	26.12	26.19	26.50	-9.03	17.12	17.09	17.16
2 Txslots	25.11	25.07	25.15	26.00	-6.02	19.09	19.05	19.13
3Txslots	22.84	22.83	22.88	24.00	-4.26	18.58	18.57	18.62
4 Txslots	21.57	21.57	21.64	23.00	-3.01	18.56	18.56	18.63

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.

Low Power

PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
GPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	27.74	27.72	27.76	29.00	-9.03	18.71	18.69	18.73
2 Txslots	25.10	25.09	25.14	26.00	-6.02	19.08	19.07	19.12
3Txslots	23.14	23.08	23.11	24.30	-4.26	18.88	18.82	18.85
4 Txslots	22.08	22.06	22.01	23.00	-3.01	19.07	19.05	19.00
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	27.73	27.73	27.74	29.00	-9.03	18.70	18.70	18.71
2 Txslots	25.09	25.09	25.12	26.00	-6.02	19.07	19.07	19.10
3Txslots	23.13	23.09	23.10	24.30	-4.26	18.87	18.83	18.84
4 Txslots	22.06	22.06	22.00	23.00	-3.01	19.05	19.05	18.99

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM1900.

11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Normal power

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	23.41	23.45	23.45	25.00
HSUPA	1	20.32	20.34	20.36	21.50
	2	20.35	20.36	20.37	21.50
	3	21.3	21.31	21.35	22.50
	4	19.82	19.85	19.85	21.00
	5	21.29	21.30	21.34	22.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21.47	21.52	21.48	22.50
	2	21.31	21.40	21.36	22.50
	3	20.98	21.01	20.90	22.50
	4	20.93	20.97	20.91	22.50
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	1	23.04	23.02	23.05	24.50
HSUPA	1	19.96	19.93	19.98	21.00
	2	19.98	19.94	19.99	21.00
	3	20.96	20.93	20.97	22.00
	4	19.45	19.42	19.48	20.50
	5	20.93	20.94	20.99	22.00
DC-HSDPA	1	21.11	21.06	21.18	22.00
	2	20.92	21.02	21.11	22.00
	3	20.61	20.57	20.65	21.50
	4	20.54	20.53	20.62	21.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	22.95	22.94	22.97	24.50
HSUPA	1	19.9	19.85	19.92	21.00
	2	19.87	19.86	19.89	21.00

	3	20.87	20.84	20.88	22.00
	4	19.39	19.35	19.41	20.50
	5	20.84	20.82	20.91	22.00
DC-HSDPA	1	20.99	21.01	21.02	22.00
	2	20.92	20.98	21.01	22.00
	3	20.46	20.49	20.52	21.50
	4	20.45	20.46	20.48	21.50

Low power

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA

Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	18.48	18.58	18.51	20.00
HSUPA	1	15.49	15.45	15.51	17.00
	2	15.48	15.47	15.54	17.00
	3	16.43	16.40	16.48	18.00
	4	14.94	14.96	14.99	16.50
	5	16.39	16.36	16.42	18.00
DC-HSDPA	1	17.45	17.41	17.47	18.00
	2	17.42	17.39	17.46	18.00
	3	16.94	16.92	16.99	18.00
	4	16.91	16.91	16.98	18.00
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	18.67	18.64	18.66	20.00
HSUPA	1	15.69	15.65	15.66	17.50
	2	15.67	15.61	15.62	17.50
	3	16.62	16.57	16.58	18.00
	4	15.13	15.12	15.10	17.00
	5	16.6	16.52	16.53	17.50
DC-HSDPA	1	17.58	17.59	17.56	18.00
	2	17.51	17.50	17.55	18.00
	3	17.07	17.08	17.06	18.00
	4	17.05	17.07	17.04	18.00

11.3 CDMA Measurement result

Normal power

Table 11.3-1: The conducted Power for CDMA

Mode	CDMA BC0			
	777 (848.31MHz)	384 (836.52MHz)	1013 (824.7MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	23.92	24.02	23.90	25.00
SO55/RC1	23.91	24.01	23.89	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	23.84	23.95	23.81	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	23.81	23.92	23.76	25.00
EVDO Rev.0	24.36	24.46	24.14	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.24	24.47	24.15	25.00
Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	23.95	23.97	24.05	25.00
SO55/RC1	23.93	23.96	24.03	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	23.86	23.84	23.96	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	23.79	23.80	23.91	25.00
EVDO Rev.0	24.01	23.96	23.90	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.21	24.02	24.00	25.00
Mode	CDMA BC10			
	684 (823.1MHz)	580 (820.5MHz)	476(817.9MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	24.39	24.45	24.34	25.00
SO55/RC1	24.37	24.44	24.33	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	24.21	24.40	24.30	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	24.13	24.28	24.19	25.00
EVDO Rev.0	24.22	24.25	24.25	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.21	24.22	24.24	25.00

Low power

Table 11.3-1: The conducted Power for CDMA

Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	17.39	17.41	17.52	18.00
SO55/RC1	17.15	17.18	17.28	18.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	17.10	17.16	17.22	18.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	17.06	17.14	17.20	18.00
EVDO Rev.0	17.02	17.05	17.12	18.00
EVDO Rev.A	17.00	17.09	17.22	18.00

11.3 LTE Measurement result

Table 13.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2

Table 13.3-2: The tune up for LTE – Normal Power

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 2	24
LTE Band 5	24.5
LTE Band 7	24.5
LTE Band 12	24
LTE Band 13	24
LTE Band 41(PC3)	24
LTE Band 41(PC2)	27
LTE Band 66	24
LTE Band 71	24.5

Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Low Power

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 2	20
LTE Band 7	21
LTE Band 41(PC3)	22
LTE Band 41(PC2)	24.5
LTE Band 66	19

Normal power

Table 11.3-4: The conducted Power for LTE

Band 2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1909.3	22.72	21.77	21.14
		1880	22.81	21.90	21.27
		1850.7	22.83	22.13	21.50
	1RB Middle (3)	1909.3	23.00	21.97	21.34
		1880	22.97	22.13	21.50
		1850.7	23.03	22.32	21.69
	1RB Low (0)	1909.3	22.77	21.80	21.17
		1880	22.84	21.93	21.30
		1850.7	22.82	22.20	21.57
	3RB High (3)	1909.3	22.91	22.03	21.40
		1880	22.93	21.96	21.33
		1850.7	22.93	22.12	21.49
	3RB Middle (1)	1909.3	22.93	22.09	21.46
		1880	22.98	22.03	21.40
		1850.7	22.98	22.14	21.51
	3RB Low (0)	1909.3	22.93	22.01	21.38
		1880	22.89	22.01	21.38
		1850.7	22.95	22.11	21.48
	6RB (0)	1909.3	21.90	21.13	20.50
		1880	21.89	21.12	20.49
		1850.7	21.87	20.86	20.23
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1908.5	22.78	21.75	21.12
		1880	22.80	21.75	21.12
		1851.5	22.85	22.23	21.60
	1RB Middle (7)	1908.5	22.94	22.01	21.38
		1880	22.94	21.87	21.24
		1851.5	22.97	22.33	21.70
	1RB Low (0)	1908.5	22.84	21.87	21.24
		1880	22.76	21.80	21.17
		1851.5	22.83	22.17	21.54
	8RB High (7)	1908.5	21.87	20.94	20.31
		1880	21.83	21.02	20.39
		1851.5	21.84	20.98	20.35
	8RB Middle (4)	1908.5	21.87	21.00	20.37
		1880	21.90	21.06	20.43
		1851.5	21.88	21.08	20.45
	8RB Low (0)	1908.5	21.84	20.95	20.32
		1880	21.88	21.06	20.43
		1851.5	21.84	21.05	20.42
	15RB	1908.5	21.83	20.86	20.23

	(0)	1880	21.88	20.99	20.36
		1851.5	21.84	20.92	20.29
	1RB High (24)	1907.5	22.77	21.81	21.18
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1880	22.80	21.92	21.29
		1852.5	22.75	22.25	21.62
		1907.5	23.05	22.10	21.47
	1RB Middle (12)	1880	23.06	22.14	21.51
		1852.5	23.01	22.55	21.92
		1907.5	22.82	21.91	21.28
	1RB Low (0)	1880	22.82	21.94	21.31
		1852.5	22.73	22.22	21.59
		1907.5	21.84	20.93	20.30
	12RB High (13)	1880	21.81	21.00	20.37
		1852.5	21.88	21.06	20.43
		1907.5	21.90	21.03	20.40
	12RB Middle (6)	1880	21.88	21.05	20.42
		1852.5	21.89	21.11	20.48
		1907.5	21.84	20.98	20.35
	12RB Low (0)	1880	21.85	21.00	20.37
		1852.5	21.83	21.06	20.43
		1907.5	21.85	20.89	20.26
	25RB (0)	1880	21.83	20.95	20.32
		1852.5	21.83	21.02	20.39
		1905	22.86	21.79	21.16
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1880	22.85	21.76	21.13
		1855	22.80	22.22	21.59
		1905	23.02	22.02	21.39
	1RB Middle (24)	1880	23.00	21.87	21.24
		1855	23.00	22.44	21.81
		1905	22.59	21.81	21.18
	1RB Low (0)	1880	22.67	21.77	21.14
		1855	22.77	22.17	21.54
		1905	21.87	21.05	20.42
	25RB High (25)	1880	21.85	20.98	20.35
		1855	21.88	21.05	20.42
		1905	21.92	21.07	20.44
	25RB Middle (12)	1880	21.90	21.02	20.39
		1855	21.89	21.04	20.41
		1905	21.94	21.13	20.50
	25RB Low (0)	1880	21.90	21.06	20.43
		1855	21.88	21.02	20.39
		1905	21.94	21.05	20.42
	50RB (0)	1880	21.91	21.00	20.37
		1855	21.90	21.01	20.38
		1902.5	22.72	22.11	21.48
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1880	22.73	21.68	21.05
		1857.5	22.78	22.10	21.47
		1902.5	22.87	22.25	21.62
	1RB	1902.5	22.87	22.25	21.62

	Middle (37)	1880	22.90	21.83	21.20
		1857.5	22.90	22.27	21.64
		1902.5	22.80	22.20	21.57
	1RB Low (0)	1880	22.71	21.66	21.03
		1857.5	22.78	22.14	21.51
		1902.5	21.94	20.92	20.29
	36RB High (38)	1880	21.90	20.93	20.30
		1857.5	21.88	20.99	20.36
		1902.5	21.95	20.93	20.30
	36RB Middle (19)	1880	21.95	20.97	20.34
		1857.5	21.90	21.00	20.37
		1902.5	21.91	20.97	20.34
	36RB Low (0)	1880	21.94	20.99	20.36
		1857.5	21.89	20.94	20.31
		1902.5	21.96	20.99	20.36
	75RB (0)	1880	21.96	20.95	20.32
		1857.5	21.89	20.99	20.36
		1900	22.61	22.05	21.42
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1880	22.61	22.07	21.44
		1860	22.60	22.13	21.50
		1900	22.94	22.38	21.75
	1RB Middle (50)	1880	22.90	22.39	21.76
		1860	22.93	22.45	21.82
		1900	22.59	22.09	21.46
	1RB Low (0)	1880	22.58	22.06	21.43
		1860	22.57	22.12	21.49
		1900	21.74	20.81	20.18
	50RB High (50)	1880	21.82	20.89	20.26
		1860	21.80	20.93	20.30
		1900	21.83	20.93	20.30
	50RB Middle (25)	1880	21.86	20.93	20.30
		1860	21.83	21.00	20.37
		1900	21.69	20.86	20.23
	50RB Low (0)	1880	21.85	20.93	20.30
		1860	21.76	20.88	20.25
		1900	21.75	20.82	20.19
	100RB (0)	1880	21.85	20.95	20.32
		1860	21.78	20.91	20.28
		1900	21.75	20.82	20.19

Band 5					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	22.72	21.52	21.01
		836.5	22.57	21.52	21.01
		824.7	22.53	21.92	21.41
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	22.68	21.67	21.16
		836.5	22.75	21.70	21.19
		824.7	22.72	22.07	21.56
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	22.56	21.53	21.02
		836.5	22.57	21.53	21.02
		824.7	22.52	21.88	21.37
	3RB High (3)	848.3	22.62	21.75	21.24
		836.5	22.52	21.54	21.03
		824.7	22.57	21.78	21.27
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	22.64	21.79	21.28
		836.5	22.56	21.57	21.06
		824.7	22.64	21.81	21.30
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	22.60	21.71	21.20
		836.5	22.54	21.54	21.03
		824.7	22.59	21.81	21.30
	6RB (0)	848.3	21.61	20.78	20.27
		836.5	21.59	20.68	20.17
		824.7	21.58	20.57	20.06
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	23.01	21.52	21.01
		836.5	22.60	21.59	21.08
		825.5	22.61	21.93	21.42
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	22.80	21.74	21.23
		836.5	22.70	21.54	21.03
		825.5	22.74	22.12	21.61
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	22.58	21.62	21.11
		836.5	22.52	21.51	21.00
		825.5	22.57	21.95	21.44
	8RB High (7)	847.5	21.59	20.61	20.10
		836.5	21.58	20.66	20.15
		825.5	21.56	20.69	20.18
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	21.62	20.70	20.19
		836.5	21.60	20.70	20.19
		825.5	21.61	20.73	20.22
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	21.63	20.69	20.18
		836.5	21.58	20.63	20.12
		825.5	21.57	20.69	20.18
	15RB (0)	847.5	21.56	20.56	20.05
		836.5	21.59	20.54	20.03
		825.5	21.56	20.60	20.09

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	23.08	21.60	21.09
		836.5	22.54	21.93	21.42
		826.5	22.52	21.62	21.11
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	23.31	21.87	21.36
		836.5	22.77	22.12	21.61
		826.5	22.77	21.85	21.34
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	23.03	21.61	21.10
		836.5	22.55	21.86	21.35
		826.5	22.59	21.59	21.08
	12RB High (13)	846.5	21.96	20.56	20.05
		836.5	21.56	20.67	20.16
		826.5	21.57	20.61	20.10
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	21.93	20.67	20.16
		836.5	21.60	20.69	20.18
		826.5	21.60	20.67	20.16
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	21.69	20.67	20.16
		836.5	21.54	20.61	20.10
		826.5	21.57	20.62	20.11
	25RB (0)	846.5	21.65	20.57	20.06
		836.5	21.54	20.60	20.09
		826.5	21.57	20.51	20.00
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844.0	23.04	22.33	21.82
		836.5	23.07	21.99	21.48
		829.0	23.03	21.82	21.31
	1RB Middle (24)	844.0	23.09	22.40	21.89
		836.5	23.21	22.01	21.50
		829.0	23.07	22.00	21.49
	1RB Low (0)	844.0	23.03	22.26	21.75
		836.5	23.01	21.89	21.38
		829.0	22.94	21.88	21.37
	25RB High (25)	844.0	21.96	21.01	20.50
		836.5	22.02	21.16	20.65
		829.0	21.96	21.07	20.56
	25RB Middle (12)	844.0	22.04	21.11	20.60
		836.5	22.02	21.10	20.59
		829.0	22.04	21.12	20.61
	25RB Low (0)	844.0	22.05	21.12	20.61
		836.5	21.98	21.08	20.57
		829.0	22.10	21.16	20.65
	50RB (0)	844.0	22.01	21.03	20.52
		836.5	22.00	21.07	20.56
		829.0	22.02	21.09	20.58

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	22.68	21.51	20.82
		2535	22.72	21.79	21.10
		2502.5	22.69	22.12	21.43
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	22.93	21.69	21.00
		2535	23.01	22.03	21.34
		2502.5	22.94	22.38	21.69
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	22.65	21.61	20.92
		2535	22.73	21.80	21.11
		2502.5	22.66	22.11	21.42
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	21.73	20.75	20.06
		2535	21.73	20.75	20.06
		2502.5	21.78	20.91	20.22
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	21.78	20.80	20.11
		2535	21.82	20.87	20.18
		2502.5	21.86	20.95	20.26
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	21.76	20.78	20.09
		2535	21.75	20.81	20.12
		2502.5	21.75	20.86	20.17
	25RB (0)	2567.5	21.72	20.70	20.01
		2535	21.75	20.80	20.11
		2502.5	21.80	20.83	20.14
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	22.67	21.67	20.98
		2535	22.70	21.67	20.98
		2505	22.78	22.09	21.40
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	22.81	21.77	21.08
		2535	22.80	21.78	21.09
		2505	22.95	22.25	21.56
	1RB Low (0)	2565	22.65	21.64	20.95
		2535	22.71	21.61	20.92
		2505	22.78	22.04	21.35
	25RB High (25)	2565	21.73	20.85	20.16
		2535	21.82	20.87	20.18
		2505	21.84	20.87	20.18
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	21.80	20.89	20.20
		2535	21.85	20.90	20.21
		2505	21.89	20.94	20.25
	25RB Low (0)	2565	21.81	20.88	20.19
		2535	21.85	20.86	20.17
		2505	21.85	20.88	20.19
	50RB (0)	2565	21.79	20.86	20.17
		2535	21.84	20.86	20.17
		2505	21.86	20.89	20.20

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	22.69	21.90	21.21
		2535	22.68	21.57	20.88
		2507.5	22.68	22.01	21.32
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	22.79	22.14	21.45
		2535	22.79	21.66	20.97
		2507.5	22.80	22.10	21.41
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	22.67	22.01	21.32
		2535	22.69	21.58	20.89
		2507.5	22.70	21.98	21.29
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	21.85	20.70	20.01
		2535	21.83	20.77	20.08
		2507.5	21.86	20.85	20.16
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	21.84	20.78	20.09
		2535	21.89	20.80	20.11
		2507.5	21.85	20.84	20.15
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	21.80	20.71	20.02
		2535	21.80	20.80	20.11
		2507.5	21.83	20.79	20.10
	75RB (0)	2562.5	21.83	20.78	20.09
		2535	21.87	20.81	20.12
		2507.5	21.88	20.81	20.12
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	22.75	22.07	21.38
		2535	22.76	22.15	21.46
		2510	22.73	22.24	21.55
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	23.04	22.40	21.71
		2535	23.31	22.41	21.72
		2510	23.06	22.54	21.85
	1RB Low (0)	2560	22.75	22.18	21.49
		2535	22.75	22.09	21.40
		2510	22.76	22.21	21.52
	50RB High (50)	2560	21.77	20.82	20.13
		2535	21.87	20.82	20.13
		2510	21.89	20.94	20.25
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	21.93	20.96	20.27
		2535	21.97	20.96	20.27
		2510	21.90	20.96	20.27
	50RB Low (0)	2560	21.87	20.89	20.20
		2535	21.91	20.96	20.27
		2510	21.86	20.92	20.23
	100RB (0)	2560	21.82	20.85	20.16
		2535	21.90	20.93	20.24
		2510	21.90	20.92	20.23

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	22.11	21.22	20.37
		707.5	22.10	21.25	20.40
		699.7	22.17	21.53	20.68
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	22.27	21.38	20.53
		707.5	22.30	21.44	20.59
		699.7	22.35	21.80	20.95
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	22.03	21.23	20.38
		707.5	22.13	21.25	20.40
		699.7	22.15	21.50	20.65
	3RB High (3)	715.3	22.29	21.47	20.62
		707.5	22.22	21.28	20.43
		699.7	22.31	21.44	20.59
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	22.32	21.51	20.66
		707.5	22.30	21.34	20.49
		699.7	22.38	21.46	20.61
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	22.27	21.45	20.60
		707.5	22.23	21.30	20.45
		699.7	22.31	21.45	20.60
	6RB (0)	715.3	21.19	20.40	19.55
		707.5	21.15	20.36	19.51
		699.7	21.15	20.12	19.27
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	714.5	22.10	21.17	20.32
		707.5	22.07	21.07	20.22
		700.5	22.22	21.55	20.70
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	22.26	21.37	20.52
		707.5	22.22	21.23	20.38
		700.5	22.39	21.75	20.90
	1RB Low (0)	714.5	22.11	21.21	20.36
		707.5	22.08	21.09	20.24
		700.5	22.18	21.55	20.70
	8RB High (7)	714.5	21.14	20.22	19.37
		707.5	21.11	20.26	19.41
		700.5	21.16	20.29	19.44
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	21.18	20.27	19.42
		707.5	21.15	20.31	19.46
		700.5	21.24	20.36	19.51
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	21.17	20.22	19.37
		707.5	21.12	20.30	19.45
		700.5	21.15	20.26	19.41
	15RB (0)	714.5	21.19	20.14	19.29
		707.5	21.16	20.22	19.37
		700.5	21.18	20.23	19.38
5 MHz	1RB	713.5	22.62	21.24	20.39

	High (24)	707.5	22.07	21.58	20.73
		701.5	22.08	21.20	20.35
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	22.61	21.52	20.67
		707.5	22.31	21.84	20.99
	1RB Low (0)	701.5	22.40	21.47	20.62
		713.5	22.06	21.25	20.40
	12RB High (13)	707.5	22.04	21.61	20.76
		701.5	22.11	21.19	20.34
		713.5	21.06	20.17	19.32
	12RB Middle (6)	707.5	21.14	20.34	19.49
		701.5	21.15	20.24	19.39
		713.5	21.21	20.33	19.48
	12RB Low (0)	707.5	21.17	20.35	19.50
		701.5	21.25	20.29	19.44
		713.5	21.19	20.28	19.43
	25RB (0)	707.5	21.19	20.35	19.50
		701.5	21.16	20.21	19.36
		713.5	21.14	20.19	19.34
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	707.5	21.17	20.27	19.42
		701.5	21.18	20.14	19.29
		711	22.60	21.61	20.76
	1RB Middle (24)	704	22.54	21.57	20.72
		707.5	22.65	21.94	21.09
		711	22.65	21.68	20.83
	1RB Low (0)	704	22.68	21.71	20.86
		707.5	22.74	22.08	21.23
		711	22.53	21.53	20.68
	25RB High (25)	704	22.56	21.59	20.74
		707.5	21.61	20.66	19.81
		711	21.67	20.76	19.91
	25RB Middle (12)	704	21.62	20.70	19.85
		707.5	21.70	20.74	19.89
		711	21.71	20.77	19.92
	25RB Low (0)	704	21.74	20.79	19.94
		707.5	21.69	20.74	19.89
		711	21.72	20.74	19.89
	50RB (0)	704	21.66	20.75	19.90
		707.5	21.63	20.67	19.82
		711	21.70	20.73	19.88
		704	21.67	20.70	19.85

Band 13					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	784.4	22.38	21.95	21.48
		782	22.42	21.49	21.02
		799.5	22.44	21.53	21.06
	1RB Middle (12)	784.4	22.59	22.13	21.66
		782	22.65	21.70	21.23
		799.5	22.73	21.80	21.33
	1RB Low (0)	784.4	22.35	21.88	21.41
		782	22.42	21.51	21.04
		799.5	22.47	21.51	21.04
	12RB High (13)	784.4	21.41	20.58	20.11
		782	21.47	20.49	20.02
		799.5	21.52	20.62	20.15
	12RB Middle (6)	784.4	21.53	20.67	20.20
		782	21.52	20.57	20.10
		799.5	21.55	20.64	20.17
	12RB Low (0)	784.4	21.52	20.66	20.19
		782	21.44	20.48	20.01
		799.5	21.41	20.49	20.02
	25RB (0)	784.4	21.49	20.57	20.10
		782	21.45	20.38	20.01
		799.5	21.52	20.55	20.08
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	782	22.91	22.04	21.57
	1RB Middle (24)	782	23.03	22.05	21.58
	1RB Low (0)	782	22.95	21.89	21.42
	25RB High (25)	782	21.97	21.05	20.58
	25RB Middle (12)	782	22.04	21.09	20.62
	25RB Low (0)	782	21.96	21.02	20.55
	50RB (0)	782	21.92	20.98	20.51

Band 41 – PC2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	25.63	24.90	23.63
		2640.3	25.78	25.05	23.78
		2593	25.76	24.88	23.61
		2545.8	25.77	24.99	23.72
		2498.5	25.74	25.03	23.76
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	26.01	25.20	23.93
		2640.3	26.11	25.38	24.11
		2593	26.12	25.22	23.95
		2545.8	26.11	25.29	24.02
		2498.5	26.08	25.32	24.05
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	25.70	24.89	23.62
		2640.3	25.78	25.06	23.79
		2593	25.80	24.92	23.65
		2545.8	25.77	24.99	23.72
		2498.5	25.72	25.00	23.73
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	24.75	23.71	22.44
		2640.3	24.89	23.94	22.67
		2593	24.85	23.82	22.55
		2545.8	24.85	23.79	22.52
		2498.5	24.77	23.80	22.53
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	24.81	23.76	22.49
		2640.3	24.91	23.97	22.70
		2593	24.89	23.87	22.60
		2545.8	24.91	23.81	22.54
		2498.5	24.88	23.87	22.60
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	24.79	23.73	22.46
		2640.3	24.82	23.91	22.64
		2593	24.89	23.84	22.57
		2545.8	24.86	23.79	22.52
		2498.5	24.81	23.84	22.57
	25RB (0)	2687.5	24.76	23.78	22.51
		2640.3	24.87	23.87	22.60
		2593	24.85	23.80	22.53
		2545.8	24.84	23.85	22.58
		2498.5	24.78	23.82	22.55
10 MHz	1RB	2685	25.75	25.10	23.83

	High (49)	2639	25.81	25.16	23.89
		2593	25.94	25.04	23.77
		2547	25.88	25.18	23.91
		2501	25.79	25.12	23.85
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	25.84	25.17	23.90
		2639	25.89	25.20	23.93
		2593	26.00	25.07	23.80
		2547	25.94	25.26	23.99
	1RB Low (0)	2501	25.87	25.21	23.94
		2685	25.73	25.05	23.78
		2639	25.82	25.15	23.88
		2593	25.92	25.03	23.76
	25RB High (25)	2547	25.86	25.15	23.88
		2501	25.73	25.08	23.81
		2685	24.77	23.78	22.51
		2639	24.90	23.92	22.65
	25RB Middle (12)	2593	24.92	23.89	22.62
		2547	24.92	23.89	22.62
		2501	24.81	23.81	22.54
		2685	24.79	23.83	22.56
	25RB Low (0)	2639	24.90	23.93	22.66
		2593	24.86	23.85	22.58
		2547	24.88	23.84	22.57
		2501	24.82	23.80	22.53
	50RB (0)	2685	24.82	23.79	22.52
		2639	24.90	23.91	22.64
		2593	24.89	23.87	22.60
		2547	24.90	23.81	22.54
	15 MHz	2501	24.86	23.88	22.61
	1RB High (74)	2685	24.76	23.77	22.50
		2639	24.89	23.92	22.65
		2593	24.88	23.85	22.58
	1RB Middle	2547	24.86	23.86	22.59
		2501	24.79	23.84	22.57
		2682.5	25.69	25.04	23.77
		2637.8	25.71	25.03	23.76
		2593	25.82	24.91	23.64
		2548.3	25.80	25.12	23.85
		2503.5	25.70	25.00	23.73
		2682.5	25.77	25.13	23.86
		2637.8	25.85	25.13	23.86

	(37)	2593	25.96	25.04	23.77
		2548.3	25.94	25.22	23.95
		2503.5	25.84	25.10	23.83
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	25.72	25.02	23.75
		2637.8	25.73	25.02	23.75
		2593	25.91	24.97	23.70
		2548.3	25.83	25.12	23.85
		2503.5	25.67	24.99	23.72
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	24.82	23.76	22.49
		2637.8	24.99	23.92	22.65
		2593	24.97	23.84	22.57
		2548.3	24.96	23.83	22.56
		2503.5	24.90	23.80	22.53
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	24.89	23.79	22.52
		2637.8	25.04	23.94	22.67
		2593	24.96	23.83	22.56
		2548.3	24.99	23.87	22.60
		2503.5	24.93	23.87	22.60
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	24.83	23.74	22.47
		2637.8	25.02	23.87	22.60
		2593	24.97	23.83	22.56
		2548.3	24.94	23.82	22.55
		2503.5	24.91	23.84	22.57
	75RB (0)	2682.5	24.87	23.80	22.53
		2637.8	24.98	23.92	22.65
		2593	24.95	23.88	22.61
		2548.3	24.94	23.87	22.60
		2503.5	24.90	23.83	22.56
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	25.64	24.99	23.72
		2636.5	25.78	24.93	23.66
		2593	25.83	24.82	23.55
		2549.5	25.73	25.04	23.77
		2506	25.80	24.94	23.67
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	26.00	25.33	24.06
		2636.5	26.17	25.34	24.07
		2593	26.21	25.17	23.90
		2549.5	26.12	25.40	24.13
		2506	26.14	25.29	24.02
	1RB Low (0)	2680	25.62	24.98	23.71
		2636.5	25.79	24.94	23.67
		2593	25.85	24.84	23.57

		2549.5	25.73	25.03	23.76
		2506	25.72	24.89	23.62
	50RB High (50)	2680	24.69	23.74	22.47
		2636.5	24.81	23.82	22.55
		2593	24.82	23.84	22.57
		2549.5	24.83	23.88	22.61
		2506	24.77	23.72	22.45
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	24.76	23.84	22.57
		2636.5	24.90	23.89	22.62
		2593	24.84	23.86	22.59
		2549.5	24.85	23.87	22.60
		2506	24.84	23.79	22.52
	50RB Low (0)	2680	24.70	23.78	22.51
		2636.5	24.82	23.84	22.57
		2593	24.80	23.81	22.54
		2549.5	24.76	23.79	22.52
		2506	24.82	23.78	22.51
	100RB (0)	2680	24.71	23.74	22.47
		2636.5	24.83	23.84	22.57
		2593	24.80	23.81	22.54
		2549.5	24.79	23.78	22.51
		2506	24.79	23.77	22.50

Band 41 – PC3					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	22.27	21.37	20.20
		2640.3	22.43	21.64	20.47
		2593	22.56	21.34	20.17
		2545.8	22.47	21.43	20.26
		2498.5	22.42	21.49	20.32
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	22.34	21.41	20.24
		2640.3	22.43	21.60	20.43
		2593	22.55	21.41	20.24
		2545.8	22.49	21.46	20.29
		2498.5	22.41	21.56	20.39
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.31	21.39	20.22
		2640.3	22.38	21.63	20.46
		2593	22.50	21.41	20.24
		2545.8	22.42	21.41	20.24
		2498.5	22.38	21.45	20.28
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	21.50	20.45	19.28
		2640.3	21.58	20.60	19.43
		2593	21.56	20.56	19.39
		2545.8	21.58	20.44	19.27
		2498.5	21.44	20.42	19.25
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	21.64	20.55	19.11
		2640.3	21.70	20.72	19.55
		2593	21.65	20.65	19.48
		2545.8	21.65	20.55	19.38
		2498.5	21.56	20.60	19.43
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	21.55	20.46	19.29
		2640.3	21.54	20.58	19.41
		2593	21.54	20.54	19.37
		2545.8	21.53	20.44	19.27
		2498.5	21.50	20.56	19.39
	25RB (0)	2687.5	21.51	20.58	19.41
		2640.3	21.60	20.59	19.42
		2593	21.58	20.59	19.42
		2545.8	21.60	20.57	19.40

		2498.5	21.56	20.51	19.34
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2685	22.36	21.44	20.27
		2639	22.48	21.70	20.53
		2593	22.62	21.51	20.34
		2547	22.50	21.58	20.41
		2501	22.47	21.58	20.41
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	22.65	21.72	20.55
		2639	22.75	21.94	20.77
		2593	22.92	21.77	20.60
		2547	22.80	21.78	20.61
		2501	22.78	21.91	20.74
	1RB Low (0)	2685	22.28	21.45	20.28
		2639	22.46	21.70	20.53
		2593	22.62	21.51	20.34
		2547	22.43	21.45	20.28
		2501	22.41	21.59	20.42
	25RB High (25)	2685	21.46	20.48	19.31
		2639	21.63	20.64	19.47
		2593	21.62	20.64	19.47
		2547	21.63	20.58	19.41
		2501	21.54	20.48	19.31
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	21.49	20.51	19.34
		2639	21.70	20.71	19.54
		2593	21.59	20.63	19.46
		2547	21.59	20.54	19.37
		2501	21.48	20.49	19.32
	25RB Low (0)	2685	21.53	20.53	19.36
		2639	21.63	20.62	19.45
		2593	21.62	20.60	19.43
		2547	21.59	20.57	19.40
		2501	21.56	20.57	19.40
	50RB (0)	2685	21.48	20.51	19.34
		2639	21.66	20.68	19.51
		2593	21.59	20.59	19.42
		2547	21.56	20.56	19.39
		2501	21.52	20.53	19.36
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	22.81	21.38	20.21
		2637.8	22.34	21.56	20.39
		2593	22.49	21.39	20.22
		2548.3	22.43	21.43	20.26
		2503.5	22.40	21.47	20.30

	1RB Middle (37)	2682.5	22.93	21.48	20.31
		2637.8	22.52	21.67	20.50
		2593	22.62	21.55	20.38
		2548.3	22.60	21.56	20.39
		2503.5	22.47	21.57	20.40
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.64	21.37	20.20
		2637.8	22.43	21.59	20.42
		2593	22.63	21.51	20.34
		2548.3	22.48	21.42	20.25
		2503.5	22.40	21.44	20.27
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	21.94	20.36	19.19
		2637.8	21.58	20.56	19.39
		2593	21.54	20.50	19.33
		2548.3	21.53	20.45	19.28
		2503.5	21.47	20.45	19.28
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	21.94	20.42	19.25
		2637.8	21.61	20.59	19.42
		2593	21.52	20.46	19.29
		2548.3	21.58	20.48	19.31
		2503.5	21.54	20.46	19.29
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	21.80	20.38	19.21
		2637.8	21.55	20.54	19.37
		2593	21.51	20.45	19.28
		2548.3	21.50	20.43	19.26
		2503.5	21.49	20.43	19.26
	75RB (0)	2682.5	21.51	20.41	19.24
		2637.8	21.57	20.55	19.38
		2593	21.50	20.48	19.31
		2548.3	21.49	20.47	19.30
		2503.5	21.49	20.48	19.31
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	22.80	21.82	20.65
		2636.5	22.95	21.84	20.67
		2593	22.98	22.11	20.94
		2549.5	22.93	21.95	20.78
		2506	22.95	21.85	20.68
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	23.08	22.06	20.89
		2636.5	23.20	22.10	20.93
		2593	23.19	22.36	21.19
		2549.5	23.23	22.24	21.07
		2506	23.26	22.08	20.91
	1RB Low (0)	2680	22.78	21.81	20.64
		2636.5	22.95	21.87	20.70

		2593	22.95	22.08	20.91
		2549.5	22.91	21.91	20.74
		2506	22.97	21.81	20.64
	50RB High (50)	2680	21.92	20.91	19.74
		2636.5	22.08	21.10	19.93
		2593	22.09	21.13	19.96
		2549.5	22.11	21.08	19.91
		2506	22.04	21.02	19.85
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	22.03	21.01	19.84
		2636.5	22.18	21.18	20.01
		2593	22.14	21.17	20.00
		2549.5	22.13	21.12	19.95
		2506	22.10	21.08	19.91
	50RB Low (0)	2680	21.95	20.93	19.76
		2636.5	22.07	21.08	19.91
		2593	22.08	21.13	19.96
		2549.5	22.04	21.02	19.85
		2506	22.07	21.08	19.91
	100RB (0)	2680	21.98	20.94	19.77
		2636.5	22.10	21.12	19.95
		2593	22.05	21.03	19.86
		2549.5	22.08	21.07	19.90
		2506	22.07	21.04	19.87

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	22.83	21.55	20.84
		1745	22.60	22.09	21.38
		1710.7	22.46	21.91	21.20
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	23.02	21.78	21.07
		1745	22.75	22.42	21.71
		1710.7	22.50	22.04	21.33
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.82	21.59	20.88
		1745	22.55	22.25	21.54
		1710.7	22.32	21.71	21.00
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	22.59	21.50	20.79
		1745	22.77	22.07	21.36
		1710.7	22.48	21.98	21.27
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	22.59	21.66	20.95
		1745	22.78	22.21	21.50
		1710.7	22.48	21.96	21.25
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.50	21.59	20.88
		1745	22.57	22.14	21.43
		1710.7	22.44	21.92	21.21
	6RB (0)	1779.3	21.58	20.98	20.27
		1745	21.63	21.01	20.30
		1710.7	21.43	20.99	20.28
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	22.86	21.74	21.03
		1745	22.74	22.19	21.48
		1711.5	22.66	21.89	21.18
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	22.99	21.93	21.22
		1745	22.64	22.45	21.74
		1711.5	22.55	22.07	21.36
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	22.66	21.66	20.95
		1745	22.53	22.29	21.58
		1711.5	22.36	21.92	21.21
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	21.87	21.01	20.30
		1745	21.61	21.03	20.32
		1711.5	21.49	20.98	20.27
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	21.90	21.11	20.40
		1745	22.03	21.14	20.43
		1711.5	21.69	21.05	20.34
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	21.86	21.08	20.37
		1745	21.93	21.10	20.39
		1711.5	21.73	20.98	20.27

	15RB (0)	1778.5	21.84	21.00	20.29
		1745	21.91	21.03	20.32
		1711.5	21.81	20.93	20.22
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	22.79	21.57	20.86
		1745	22.59	22.23	21.52
		1712.5	22.60	21.94	21.23
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	23.13	21.89	21.18
		1745	22.89	22.48	21.77
		1712.5	22.76	22.16	21.45
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	22.68	21.75	21.04
		1745	22.47	22.15	21.44
		1712.5	22.38	21.89	21.18
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	21.84	20.82	20.11
		1745	21.66	20.99	20.28
		1712.5	21.47	20.91	20.20
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	21.87	20.95	20.24
		1745	21.79	21.14	20.43
		1712.5	21.53	21.06	20.35
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	21.51	21.03	20.32
		1745	21.66	21.15	20.44
		1712.5	21.66	20.97	20.26
	25RB (0)	1777.5	21.71	20.96	20.25
		1745	21.68	21.07	20.36
		1712.5	21.55	20.94	20.23
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	22.78	21.30	20.59
		1745	22.68	22.07	21.36
		1715	22.36	21.92	21.21
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	22.98	21.71	21.00
		1745	22.82	22.39	21.68
		1715	22.65	22.06	21.35
	1RB Low (0)	1775	22.80	21.47	20.76
		1745	22.68	22.20	21.49
		1715	22.31	21.80	21.09
	25RB High (25)	1775	21.93	20.73	20.02
		1745	21.77	21.08	20.37
		1715	21.72	21.05	20.34
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	21.94	20.91	20.20
		1745	21.63	21.09	20.38
		1715	21.66	21.14	20.43
	25RB Low (0)	1775	21.96	20.80	20.09
		1745	21.71	21.06	20.35
		1715	21.56	20.95	20.24
	50RB (0)	1775	21.86	20.94	20.23
		1745	21.86	21.06	20.35
		1715	21.73	21.07	20.36
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	22.70	21.56	20.85
		1745	22.84	22.13	21.42
		1717.5	22.79	22.22	21.51

	1RB Middle (37)	1772.5	22.88	21.84	21.13
		1745	22.94	22.29	21.58
		1717.5	22.92	22.35	21.64
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	22.74	21.72	21.01
		1745	22.84	22.17	21.46
		1717.5	22.74	22.17	21.46
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	21.93	20.96	20.25
		1745	21.97	21.04	20.33
		1717.5	21.93	21.03	20.32
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	21.99	20.97	20.26
		1745	21.97	21.03	20.32
		1717.5	21.97	20.97	20.26
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	21.94	20.98	20.27
		1745	21.94	20.98	20.27
		1717.5	21.90	20.91	20.20
	75RB (0)	1772.5	21.97	21.00	20.29
		1745	21.94	20.99	20.28
		1717.5	21.86	21.02	20.31
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	22.59	22.11	21.40
		1745	22.65	22.14	21.43
		1720	22.72	22.27	21.56
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	22.96	22.43	21.72
		1745	22.94	22.43	21.72
		1720	22.97	22.52	21.81
	1RB Low (0)	1770	22.65	22.13	21.42
		1745	22.67	22.08	21.37
		1720	22.63	22.21	21.50
	50RB High (50)	1770	21.80	20.95	20.24
		1745	21.88	20.95	20.24
		1720	21.90	21.02	20.31
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	21.87	20.98	20.27
		1745	21.89	20.97	20.26
		1720	21.93	20.98	20.27
	50RB Low (0)	1770	21.86	20.97	20.26
		1745	21.86	20.92	20.21
		1720	21.77	20.91	20.20
	100RB (0)	1770	21.83	20.92	20.21
		1745	21.89	20.95	20.24
		1720	21.80	20.92	20.21

Band 71					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	695.5	23.01	22.11	21.50
		680.5	23.10	22.19	21.58
		665.5	23.03	22.52	21.91
	1RB Middle (12)	695.5	23.25	22.32	21.71
		680.5	23.36	22.43	21.82
		665.5	23.27	22.73	22.12
	1RB Low (0)	695.5	23.00	22.12	21.51
		680.5	23.12	22.24	21.63
		665.5	23.04	22.53	21.92
	12RB High (13)	695.5	22.12	21.12	20.51
		680.5	22.06	21.20	20.59
		665.5	22.14	21.30	20.69
	12RB Middle (6)	695.5	22.12	21.17	20.56
		680.5	22.14	21.25	20.64
		665.5	22.15	21.29	20.68
	12RB Low (0)	695.5	22.09	21.14	20.53
		680.5	22.05	21.16	20.55
		665.5	22.06	21.18	20.57
	25RB (0)	695.5	22.10	21.07	20.46
		680.5	22.12	21.14	20.53
		665.5	22.11	21.22	20.61
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	693	22.98	22.08	21.47
		680.5	23.04	21.98	21.37
		668	23.09	22.50	21.89
	1RB Middle (24)	693	23.20	22.20	21.59
		680.5	23.18	22.14	21.53
		668	23.23	22.59	21.98
	1RB Low (0)	693	22.95	22.02	21.41
		680.5	22.97	22.02	21.41
		668	23.11	22.38	21.77
	25RB High (25)	693	22.16	21.26	20.65
		680.5	22.18	21.21	20.60
		668	22.17	21.21	20.60
	25RB Middle (12)	693	22.14	21.28	20.67
		680.5	22.21	21.21	20.60
		668	22.17	21.20	20.59
	25RB Low (0)	693	22.20	21.31	20.70
		680.5	22.11	21.17	20.56
		668	22.06	21.10	20.49
	50RB (0)	693	22.18	21.22	20.61
		680.5	22.17	21.17	20.56
		668	22.13	21.17	20.56

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	690.5	23.03	22.36	21.75
		680.5	23.01	22.41	21.80
		670.5	23.02	22.01	21.40
	1RB Middle (37)	690.5	23.12	22.49	21.88
		680.5	23.15	22.56	21.95
		670.5	23.10	22.08	21.47
	1RB Low (0)	690.5	23.03	22.40	21.79
		680.5	23.01	22.42	21.81
		670.5	23.05	21.94	21.33
	36RB High (38)	690.5	22.16	21.20	20.59
		680.5	22.15	21.09	20.48
		670.5	22.16	21.09	20.48
	36RB Middle (19)	690.5	22.15	21.21	20.60
		680.5	22.16	21.12	20.51
		670.5	22.19	21.12	20.51
	36RB Low (0)	690.5	22.19	21.18	20.57
		680.5	22.11	21.05	20.44
		670.5	22.03	21.01	20.40
	75RB (0)	690.5	22.19	21.23	20.62
		680.5	22.15	21.12	20.51
		670.5	22.11	21.11	20.50
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	688	22.61	22.18	21.57
		683	22.60	22.14	21.53
		673	22.66	22.08	21.47
	1RB Middle (50)	688	22.84	22.44	21.83
		683	22.89	22.37	21.76
		673	22.90	22.33	21.72
	1RB Low (0)	688	22.61	22.22	21.61
		683	22.56	22.11	21.50
		673	22.65	22.01	21.40
	50RB High (50)	688	21.74	20.82	20.21
		683	21.65	20.67	20.06
		673	21.82	20.84	20.23
	50RB Middle (25)	688	21.78	20.85	20.24
		683	21.83	20.86	20.25
		673	21.84	20.84	20.23
	50RB Low (0)	688	21.74	20.85	20.24
		683	21.72	20.75	20.14
		673	21.66	20.63	20.02
	100RB (0)	688	21.71	20.82	20.21
		683	21.66	20.70	20.09
		673	21.78	20.77	20.16

Low power

Table 11.3-5: The conducted Power for LTE

Band 2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1909.3	18.51	18.04	18.31
		1880	18.51	18.08	18.33
		1850.7	18.13	18.18	18.41
	1RB Middle (3)	1909.3	18.73	18.15	18.31
		1880	18.66	18.09	18.33
		1850.7	18.30	18.36	18.49
	1RB Low (0)	1909.3	18.48	18.06	18.24
		1880	18.43	18.19	18.27
		1850.7	18.12	18.12	18.37
	3RB High (3)	1909.3	18.63	18.19	18.22
		1880	18.40	18.11	18.31
		1850.7	18.16	18.01	18.35
	3RB Middle (1)	1909.3	18.68	18.19	18.84
		1880	18.35	18.15	18.37
		1850.7	18.37	18.18	18.42
	3RB Low (0)	1909.3	18.62	18.00	18.26
		1880	18.46	18.13	18.26
		1850.7	18.29	18.14	18.20
	6RB (0)	1909.3	18.62	18.70	18.85
		1880	18.09	18.74	18.91
		1850.7	18.17	18.46	19.03
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1908.5	18.52	18.07	18.26
		1880	18.47	18.14	18.29
		1851.5	18.60	18.51	18.40
	1RB Middle (7)	1908.5	18.68	18.35	18.45
		1880	18.71	18.30	18.40
		1851.5	18.78	18.60	18.60
	1RB Low (0)	1908.5	18.49	18.23	18.30
		1880	18.49	18.04	18.33
		1851.5	18.60	18.15	18.41
	8RB High (7)	1908.5	18.56	18.64	18.88
		1880	18.57	18.62	18.91
		1851.5	18.56	18.65	19.03
	8RB Middle (4)	1908.5	18.62	18.64	18.93
		1880	18.61	18.71	18.94
		1851.5	18.65	18.70	18.87
	8RB Low (0)	1908.5	18.59	18.64	18.89
		1880	18.60	18.72	18.96
		1851.5	18.63	18.57	19.00
	15RB	1908.5	18.57	18.51	18.78

	(0)	1880	18.57	18.49	18.87
		1851.5	18.55	18.48	18.95
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1907.5	18.53	18.13	18.75
		1880	18.56	18.00	18.16
		1852.5	18.51	18.26	18.28
	1RB Middle (12)	1907.5	18.81	18.19	18.53
		1880	18.79	18.25	18.53
		1852.5	18.80	18.56	18.53
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	18.57	18.12	18.11
		1880	18.53	18.13	18.20
		1852.5	18.50	18.27	18.37
	12RB High (13)	1907.5	18.58	18.67	18.79
		1880	18.58	18.68	18.89
		1852.5	18.59	18.76	18.96
	12RB Middle (6)	1907.5	18.62	18.72	18.84
		1880	18.63	18.74	18.79
		1852.5	18.67	18.83	19.04
	12RB Low (0)	1907.5	18.63	18.68	18.99
		1880	18.56	18.71	18.92
		1852.5	18.60	18.75	18.98
	25RB (0)	1907.5	18.59	18.61	18.84
		1880	18.60	18.66	18.88
		1852.5	18.61	18.69	18.95
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1905	18.50	18.04	18.31
		1880	18.50	18.05	18.33
		1855	18.61	18.27	18.38
	1RB Middle (24)	1905	18.72	18.05	18.21
		1880	18.68	18.06	18.52
		1855	18.73	18.39	18.50
	1RB Low (0)	1905	18.56	18.11	18.31
		1880	18.50	18.13	18.35
		1855	18.63	18.25	18.36
	25RB High (25)	1905	18.65	18.76	18.88
		1880	18.65	18.72	18.66
		1855	18.72	18.79	19.04
	25RB Middle (12)	1905	18.72	18.84	18.98
		1880	18.69	18.74	18.96
		1855	18.70	18.78	19.03
	25RB Low (0)	1905	18.77	18.87	19.02
		1880	18.69	18.77	19.00
		1855	18.65	18.75	19.00
	50RB (0)	1905	18.74	18.77	18.97
		1880	18.66	18.70	18.87
		1855	18.68	18.77	19.02
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1902.5	18.47	18.23	18.12
		1880	18.41	18.03	18.19
		1857.5	18.47	18.13	18.29
	1RB	1902.5	18.69	18.43	18.45

	Middle (37)	1880	18.56	18.19	18.42
		1857.5	18.66	18.29	18.39
	1RB Low (0)	1902.5	18.53	18.31	18.25
		1880	18.46	18.05	18.26
		1857.5	18.61	18.16	18.40
	36RB High (38)	1902.5	18.58	18.61	18.80
		1880	18.62	18.63	18.88
		1857.5	18.57	18.69	18.95
	36RB Middle (19)	1902.5	18.67	18.63	18.93
		1880	18.61	18.67	18.93
		1857.5	18.60	18.70	18.86
	36RB Low (0)	1902.5	18.66	18.68	18.92
		1880	18.64	18.72	18.72
		1857.5	18.57	18.65	18.97
	75RB (0)	1902.5	18.66	18.63	18.89
		1880	18.65	18.68	18.93
		1857.5	18.62	18.65	18.94
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1900	18.30	18.14	18.59
		1880	18.41	18.25	18.17
		1860	18.31	18.11	18.80
	1RB Middle (50)	1900	18.67	18.54	18.47
		1880	18.77	18.59	18.47
		1860	18.63	18.42	18.53
	1RB Low (0)	1900	18.31	18.21	18.21
		1880	18.39	18.20	18.17
		1860	18.34	18.13	18.32
	50RB High (50)	1900	18.38	18.49	18.79
		1880	18.57	18.62	18.88
		1860	18.53	18.54	18.90
	50RB Middle (25)	1900	18.56	18.62	18.93
		1880	18.61	18.65	18.94
		1860	18.52	18.58	18.92
	50RB Low (0)	1900	18.42	18.54	18.82
		1880	18.66	18.70	18.69
		1860	18.51	18.55	18.93
	100RB (0)	1900	18.43	18.50	18.76
		1880	18.65	18.70	18.92
		1860	18.55	18.61	18.92

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	19.46	19.57	19.27
		2535	19.41	19.55	20.21
		2502.5	19.32	19.81	20.30
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	19.70	19.82	20.56
		2535	19.68	19.80	20.43
		2502.5	19.62	20.08	20.49
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	19.45	19.55	20.31
		2535	19.44	19.53	20.26
		2502.5	19.33	19.80	20.30
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	19.46	19.52	20.28
		2535	19.45	19.49	20.15
		2502.5	19.40	19.54	20.25
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	19.58	19.63	20.40
		2535	19.49	19.56	20.21
		2502.5	19.46	19.58	20.34
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	19.51	19.58	20.34
		2535	19.43	19.51	20.16
		2502.5	19.39	19.52	20.31
	25RB (0)	2567.5	19.52	19.48	20.36
		2535	19.43	19.48	20.15
		2502.5	19.40	19.48	20.26
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	19.51	19.58	20.53
		2535	19.47	19.41	20.31
		2505	19.50	19.78	20.42
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	19.63	19.65	20.60
		2535	19.54	19.52	20.44
		2505	19.55	19.89	20.60
	1RB Low (0)	2565	19.47	19.50	20.45
		2535	19.43	19.43	20.37
		2505	19.43	19.77	20.41
	25RB High (25)	2565	19.55	19.63	20.35
		2535	19.50	19.56	20.19
		2505	19.51	19.55	19.74
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	19.57	19.65	20.37
		2535	19.51	19.55	20.21
		2505	19.44	19.48	20.30
	25RB Low (0)	2565	19.55	19.65	20.36
		2535	19.51	19.56	20.27
		2505	19.46	19.53	20.35
	50RB (0)	2565	19.58	19.61	20.37
		2535	19.55	19.52	20.22
		2505	19.49	19.56	20.34

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	19.39	19.35	20.46
		2535	19.39	19.73	20.21
		2507.5	19.36	19.78	20.35
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	19.49	19.50	20.42
		2535	19.53	19.87	20.37
		2507.5	19.45	19.96	20.42
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	19.37	19.35	20.40
		2535	19.45	19.78	20.20
		2507.5	19.34	19.77	20.40
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	19.52	19.52	20.34
		2535	19.46	19.51	20.15
		2507.5	19.51	19.44	20.28
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	19.56	19.54	20.30
		2535	19.56	19.59	20.22
		2507.5	19.47	19.45	20.32
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	19.51	19.51	20.31
		2535	19.55	19.54	20.23
		2507.5	19.46	19.37	20.30
	75RB (0)	2562.5	19.53	19.48	20.28
		2535	19.52	19.54	20.20
		2507.5	19.46	19.46	20.26
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	19.84	20.33	20.28
		2535	19.80	20.36	20.19
		2510	19.71	20.16	20.18
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	19.89	20.60	20.49
		2535	19.84	20.60	20.40
		2510	19.83	20.50	20.48
	1RB Low (0)	2560	19.81	20.32	20.27
		2535	19.74	20.28	20.31
		2510	19.73	20.11	20.26
	50RB High (50)	2560	19.88	19.92	20.27
		2535	19.84	19.89	20.09
		2510	19.87	19.88	20.26
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	19.99	20.02	20.35
		2535	19.98	19.99	20.23
		2510	19.89	19.89	20.29
	50RB Low (0)	2560	19.91	19.97	20.27
		2535	19.96	20.00	20.24
		2510	19.85	19.86	20.28
	100RB (0)	2560	19.90	19.95	20.24
		2535	19.93	19.97	20.18
		2510	19.89	19.89	20.22

Band 41 – PC2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	23.56	23.45	23.90
		2640.3	23.37	24.01	23.85
		2593	23.21	23.74	24.00
		2545.8	23.26	23.49	23.75
		2498.5	23.02	23.52	23.94
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	23.78	23.91	24.02
		2640.3	23.66	24.28	23.87
		2593	23.47	23.94	24.06
		2545.8	23.32	23.73	23.84
		2498.5	23.29	23.85	23.94
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	23.56	23.68	23.93
		2640.3	23.23	23.86	23.90
		2593	23.16	23.52	24.07
		2545.8	23.09	23.40	23.77
		2498.5	23.00	23.59	23.93
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	23.69	23.38	24.05
		2640.3	23.32	23.74	24.09
		2593	23.26	23.38	24.16
		2545.8	23.22	23.15	23.93
		2498.5	23.10	23.26	24.03
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	23.68	23.35	24.13
		2640.3	23.54	23.70	24.14
		2593	23.28	23.57	24.30
		2545.8	23.23	23.22	23.94
		2498.5	23.22	23.39	24.14
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	23.73	23.42	24.08
		2640.3	23.24	23.67	24.09
		2593	23.24	23.45	24.21
		2545.8	23.21	23.18	23.92
		2498.5	23.24	23.38	24.12
	25RB (0)	2687.5	23.71	23.64	24.11
		2640.3	23.28	23.63	24.07
		2593	23.30	23.31	24.22
		2545.8	23.20	23.26	23.94
		2498.5	23.27	23.39	24.04

10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2685	23.62	23.62	23.96
		2639	23.73	23.75	23.86
		2593	23.88	23.64	24.05
		2547	23.29	23.64	23.86
		2501	23.09	23.55	23.94
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	23.75	23.70	24.13
		2639	23.83	23.82	24.06
		2593	23.80	23.56	24.24
		2547	23.21	23.74	23.93
		2501	23.19	23.65	24.11
	1RB Low (0)	2685	23.68	23.65	24.05
		2639	23.71	23.65	23.93
		2593	23.67	23.51	24.20
		2547	23.14	23.59	23.83
		2501	23.09	23.52	24.03
	25RB High (25)	2685	23.73	23.24	24.15
		2639	23.82	23.38	24.10
		2593	23.51	23.37	24.30
		2547	23.31	23.31	24.00
		2501	23.21	23.24	24.12
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	23.77	23.28	24.24
		2639	23.73	23.40	24.11
		2593	23.39	23.35	24.30
		2547	23.27	23.28	24.03
		2501	23.20	23.25	24.15
	25RB Low (0)	2685	23.80	23.29	24.22
		2639	23.84	23.38	24.15
		2593	23.51	23.37	24.33
		2547	23.25	23.28	24.00
		2501	23.25	23.27	24.20
	50RB (0)	2685	23.74	23.79	24.18
		2639	23.86	23.64	24.07
		2593	23.81	23.72	24.25
		2547	23.45	23.27	23.95
		2501	23.49	23.34	24.10
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	23.57	23.51	23.83
		2637.8	23.61	23.88	23.84
		2593	23.74	23.60	23.96
		2548.3	23.67	23.72	23.77
		2503.5	23.34	23.40	23.77
	1RB	2682.5	23.73	23.70	24.07

	Middle (37)	2637.8	23.75	23.94	23.96
		2593	23.90	23.85	24.12
		2548.3	23.74	23.71	23.87
		2503.5	23.35	23.51	23.97
		2682.5	23.63	23.60	24.03
	1RB Low (0)	2637.8	23.66	23.64	23.93
		2593	23.79	23.70	24.10
		2548.3	23.38	23.56	23.75
		2503.5	23.24	23.39	23.94
		2682.5	23.72	23.71	24.06
	36RB High (38)	2637.8	23.88	23.86	24.00
		2593	23.84	23.78	24.13
		2548.3	23.78	23.49	23.88
		2503.5	23.70	23.50	23.91
		2682.5	23.77	23.76	24.09
	36RB Middle (19)	2637.8	23.89	23.88	24.01
		2593	23.86	23.79	24.18
		2548.3	23.80	23.71	23.88
		2503.5	23.73	23.62	24.00
		2682.5	23.76	23.74	24.09
	36RB Low (0)	2637.8	23.86	23.83	24.05
		2593	23.83	23.77	24.19
		2548.3	23.76	23.56	23.85
		2503.5	23.70	23.67	24.01
		2682.5	23.75	23.77	24.09
	75RB (0)	2637.8	23.86	23.92	24.01
		2593	23.83	23.80	24.17
		2548.3	23.76	23.55	23.87
		2503.5	23.74	23.72	24.00
		2680	23.52	23.75	23.82
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2636.5	23.61	24.03	23.76
		2593	23.65	23.89	23.88
		2549.5	23.62	23.76	23.72
		2506	23.54	23.87	23.69
		2680	23.91	24.11	24.11
	1RB Middle (50)	2636.5	23.94	24.38	24.01
		2593	24.02	24.27	24.20
		2549.5	24.01	24.11	23.90
		2506	23.87	24.25	23.93
		2680	23.62	23.75	23.96
	1RB Low (0)	2636.5	23.59	24.03	23.94
		2593	23.66	23.92	24.03
		2680	23.62	23.75	23.96
	1RB Low (0)	2636.5	23.59	24.03	23.94
		2593	23.66	23.92	24.03
		2680	23.62	23.75	23.96

		2549.5	23.60	23.73	23.72
		2506	23.49	23.85	23.89
	50RB High (50)	2680	23.65	23.68	24.03
		2636.5	23.73	23.80	23.97
		2593	23.74	23.75	24.13
		2549.5	23.73	23.76	23.94
		2506	23.64	23.70	23.87
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	23.69	23.73	24.13
		2636.5	23.77	23.85	24.06
		2593	23.71	23.77	24.19
		2549.5	23.71	23.74	23.90
		2506	23.69	23.74	24.00
	50RB Low (0)	2680	23.68	23.76	24.13
		2636.5	23.71	23.79	24.06
		2593	23.74	23.72	24.19
		2549.5	23.66	23.69	23.85
		2506	23.66	23.72	24.04
	100RB (0)	2680	23.68	23.69	24.11
		2636.5	23.74	23.76	24.05
		2593	23.74	23.75	24.18
		2549.5	23.69	23.71	23.92
		2506	23.65	23.69	23.99

Band 41 – PC3					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	20.19	20.18	20.01
		2640.3	20.31	20.40	20.23
		2593	20.35	20.26	20.09
		2545.8	20.24	20.27	20.10
		2498.5	20.16	20.32	20.15
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	20.20	20.25	20.08
		2640.3	20.30	20.41	20.24
		2593	20.41	20.28	20.11
		2545.8	20.23	20.31	20.14
		2498.5	20.18	20.33	20.16
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	20.22	20.20	20.03
		2640.3	20.32	20.44	20.27
		2593	20.44	20.24	20.07
		2545.8	20.24	20.23	20.06
		2498.5	20.11	20.31	20.14
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	20.31	20.25	20.08
		2640.3	20.52	20.48	20.31
		2593	20.39	20.41	20.24
		2545.8	20.35	20.36	20.19
		2498.5	20.24	20.35	20.18
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	20.42	20.37	20.20
		2640.3	20.59	20.59	20.42
		2593	20.48	20.49	20.32
		2545.8	20.45	20.47	20.30
		2498.5	20.33	20.41	20.24
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	20.34	20.27	20.10
		2640.3	20.51	20.48	20.31
		2593	20.41	20.42	20.25
		2545.8	20.35	20.30	20.13
		2498.5	20.26	20.34	20.17
	25RB (0)	2687.5	20.36	20.38	20.21
		2640.3	20.53	20.47	20.30
		2593	20.44	20.48	20.31
		2545.8	20.37	20.44	20.27
		2498.5	20.31	20.34	20.17
10 MHz	1RB	2685	20.22	20.30	20.13

	High (49)	2639	20.39	20.57	20.40
		2593	20.52	20.43	20.26
		2547	20.31	20.43	20.26
		2501	20.23	20.42	20.25
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	20.54	20.63	20.46
		2639	20.69	20.91	20.74
		2593	20.78	20.71	20.54
		2547	20.61	20.67	20.50
	1RB Low (0)	2501	20.55	20.74	20.57
		2685	20.29	20.35	20.18
		2639	20.38	20.58	20.41
		2593	20.52	20.41	20.24
	25RB High (25)	2547	20.23	20.38	20.21
		2501	20.24	20.41	20.24
		2685	20.32	20.39	20.22
		2639	20.47	20.56	20.39
	25RB Middle (12)	2593	20.49	20.53	20.36
		2547	20.43	20.48	20.31
		2501	20.32	20.41	20.24
		2685	20.41	20.44	20.27
	25RB Low (0)	2639	20.49	20.58	20.41
		2593	20.48	20.56	20.39
		2547	20.43	20.47	20.30
		2501	20.30	20.39	20.22
	50RB (0)	2685	20.46	20.49	20.32
		2639	20.54	20.61	20.44
		2593	20.52	20.55	20.38
		2547	20.44	20.49	20.32
	15 MHz	2501	20.37	20.43	20.26
	1RB High (74)	2685	20.39	20.45	20.28
		2639	20.54	20.60	20.43
		2593	20.46	20.51	20.34
	1RB Middle	2547	20.41	20.47	20.30
		2501	20.30	20.41	20.24
		2682.5	20.63	20.38	20.21
		2637.8	20.73	20.44	20.27
		2593	20.91	20.36	20.19
		2548.3	20.76	20.29	20.12
		2503.5	20.66	20.28	20.11
		2682.5	20.78	20.37	20.20
		2637.8	20.88	20.52	20.35

	(37)	2593	21.02	20.43	20.26
		2548.3	20.88	20.38	20.21
		2503.5	20.81	20.40	20.23
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	20.73	20.28	20.11
		2637.8	20.76	20.41	20.24
		2593	20.95	20.36	20.19
		2548.3	20.75	20.27	20.10
		2503.5	20.62	20.27	20.10
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	20.76	20.79	20.62
		2637.8	20.91	20.46	20.29
		2593	20.88	20.39	20.22
		2548.3	20.86	20.34	20.17
		2503.5	20.78	20.28	20.11
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	20.81	20.84	20.67
		2637.8	20.91	20.62	20.45
		2593	20.89	20.36	20.19
		2548.3	20.86	20.34	20.17
		2503.5	20.79	20.32	20.15
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	20.79	20.82	20.65
		2637.8	20.89	20.49	20.32
		2593	20.87	20.38	20.21
		2548.3	20.80	20.30	20.13
		2503.5	20.75	20.26	20.09
	75RB (0)	2682.5	20.79	20.86	20.69
		2637.8	20.89	20.49	20.32
		2593	20.86	20.41	20.24
		2548.3	20.81	20.34	20.17
		2503.5	20.78	20.28	20.11
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	20.72	20.86	20.69
		2636.5	20.86	20.86	20.69
		2593	20.91	20.75	20.58
		2549.5	20.85	20.95	20.78
		2506	20.80	20.80	20.63
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	21.04	21.12	20.95
		2636.5	21.14	21.07	20.90
		2593	21.14	21.05	20.88
		2549.5	21.08	21.21	21.04
		2506	20.99	21.01	20.84
	1RB Low (0)	2680	20.81	20.92	20.75
		2636.5	20.86	20.90	20.73
		2593	20.92	20.80	20.63

		2549.5	20.85	20.94	20.77
		2506	20.80	20.76	20.59
	50RB High (50)	2680	20.82	20.92	20.75
		2636.5	20.94	20.97	20.80
		2593	20.98	21.05	20.88
		2549.5	20.93	21.06	20.89
		2506	20.85	20.88	20.71
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	20.91	20.99	20.82
		2636.5	21.03	21.04	20.87
		2593	21.02	21.07	20.90
		2549.5	21.00	21.07	20.90
		2506	20.92	20.93	20.76
	50RB Low (0)	2680	20.88	20.99	20.82
		2636.5	20.96	20.99	20.82
		2593	20.99	21.03	20.86
		2549.5	20.92	21.02	20.85
		2506	20.90	20.96	20.79
	100RB (0)	2680	20.86	20.92	20.75
		2636.5	20.98	21.00	20.83
		2593	20.98	21.04	20.87
		2549.5	20.97	20.98	20.81
		2506	20.86	20.91	20.74

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	17.87	18.00	18.79
		1745	17.95	18.25	18.73
		1710.7	17.89	18.03	18.92
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	18.08	18.19	18.80
		1745	18.13	18.38	18.86
		1710.7	18.11	18.19	18.98
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	17.87	18.05	18.77
		1745	18.00	18.30	18.82
		1710.7	17.89	18.00	18.90
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	17.90	18.00	18.69
		1745	17.91	18.13	18.82
		1710.7	18.04	18.18	18.87
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	17.90	18.02	18.80
		1745	17.99	18.17	18.84
		1710.7	18.08	18.26	18.90
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	17.94	18.03	18.69
		1745	17.95	18.14	18.79
		1710.7	18.00	18.17	18.88
	6RB (0)	1779.3	17.94	18.14	18.63
		1745	17.98	17.91	18.67
		1710.7	18.06	18.22	18.75
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	17.93	17.89	18.86
		1745	18.04	18.37	18.91
		1711.5	18.01	18.05	18.95
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	18.03	18.07	18.96
		1745	18.14	18.48	18.93
		1711.5	18.13	18.23	18.91
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	17.89	17.95	18.87
		1745	18.01	18.35	18.81
		1711.5	18.06	18.15	18.83
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	17.91	18.02	18.69
		1745	17.90	18.03	18.73
		1711.5	17.99	18.04	18.78
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	17.96	18.08	18.73
		1745	17.98	18.12	18.75
		1711.5	18.06	18.12	18.82
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	17.92	18.04	18.72
		1745	17.96	18.07	18.73
		1711.5	18.03	18.06	18.83
	15RB	1778.5	17.93	17.97	18.61

	(0)	1745	17.94	18.00	18.64
		1711.5	17.97	17.95	18.74
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	17.91	18.08	18.75
		1745	17.92	18.43	18.73
		1712.5	17.98	18.08	18.91
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	18.12	18.32	18.95
		1745	18.14	18.62	18.94
		1712.5	18.19	18.30	18.96
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	17.93	18.09	18.79
		1745	17.93	18.42	18.80
		1712.5	18.04	18.15	18.91
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	17.94	18.00	18.70
		1745	18.02	18.11	18.69
		1712.5	17.98	18.07	18.75
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	17.95	18.05	18.70
		1745	18.04	18.14	18.72
		1712.5	18.07	18.11	18.79
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	17.93	17.99	18.68
		1745	17.97	18.09	18.69
		1712.5	18.01	18.00	18.75
	25RB (0)	1777.5	17.91	17.95	18.66
		1745	17.95	18.02	18.71
		1712.5	17.98	17.98	18.73
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	17.90	17.91	18.76
		1745	18.01	18.36	18.90
		1715	17.95	18.04	18.87
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	18.09	18.04	18.99
		1745	18.13	18.44	18.91
		1715	18.05	18.14	18.93
	1RB Low (0)	1775	17.91	17.97	18.83
		1745	18.04	18.33	18.92
		1715	17.96	18.07	18.99
	25RB High (25)	1775	18.00	18.04	18.74
		1745	18.02	18.07	18.76
		1715	18.06	18.16	18.81
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	17.98	18.07	18.71
		1745	18.04	18.08	18.73
		1715	18.07	18.16	18.76
	25RB Low (0)	1775	18.01	18.02	18.76
		1745	18.00	18.05	18.74
		1715	18.03	18.13	18.79
	50RB (0)	1775	18.01	17.99	18.71
		1745	18.05	18.05	18.76
		1715	18.06	18.12	18.80
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	17.83	17.82	18.76
		1745	17.93	18.27	18.77
		1717.5	17.91	18.35	18.74
	1RB	1772.5	17.91	17.97	18.82

	Middle (37)	1745	18.05	18.36	18.87
		1717.5	18.06	18.51	18.96
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	17.91	17.93	18.81
		1745	17.98	18.31	18.83
	36RB High (38)	1717.5	17.99	18.49	18.87
		1772.5	18.00	17.94	18.69
		1745	18.01	18.05	18.68
	36RB Middle (19)	1717.5	18.07	18.05	18.78
		1772.5	18.02	18.00	18.74
		1745	18.05	18.09	18.73
	36RB Low (0)	1717.5	18.03	18.00	18.73
		1772.5	18.04	18.03	18.70
		1745	17.99	18.04	18.70
	75RB (0)	1717.5	18.03	18.01	18.76
		1772.5	18.03	18.01	18.70
		1745	17.99	18.05	18.71
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1717.5	18.06	18.01	18.71
		1770	18.19	18.69	18.62
		1745	18.23	18.81	18.70
	1RB Middle (50)	1720	18.26	18.70	18.65
		1770	18.55	18.97	19.00
		1745	18.55	18.93	18.97
	1RB Low (0)	1720	18.58	18.95	19.00
		1770	18.21	18.70	18.69
		1745	18.29	18.83	18.79
	50RB High (50)	1720	18.31	18.81	18.89
		1770	18.40	18.41	18.70
		1745	18.38	18.42	18.68
	50RB Middle (25)	1720	18.42	18.44	18.76
		1770	18.38	18.44	18.72
		1745	18.45	18.49	18.74
	50RB Low (0)	1720	18.45	18.44	18.71
		1770	18.37	18.45	18.72
		1745	18.38	18.42	18.69
	100RB (0)	1720	18.37	18.37	18.72
		1770	18.39	18.41	18.67
		1745	18.41	18.44	18.70
		1720	18.40	18.41	18.71

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below
(2CA)-Normal Power:

L LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	CC UL RB size	CC UL RB offset	CC DL RB size	CC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	el 8 LTETx Power(dBm)	rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dBm)
2A-2A	2	10	1	24	50	0	19150	1150	2	20	900	23.02	22.94
2A-4A	2	10	1	24	50	0	19150	1150	4	20	2175	23.02	22.84
2A-5A	2	10	1	24	50	0	19150	1150	5	10	2525	23.02	23.01
2A-12A	2	10	1	24	50	0	19150	1150	12	10	5095	23.02	22.76
2A-13A	2	10	1	24	50	0	19150	1150	13	10	5230	23.02	22.89
2A-17A	2	10	1	24	50	0	19150	1150	17	10	5790	23.02	23.00
5A-2A	5	5	1	12	25	0	20625	2625	2	20	900	22.31	22.17
5A-4A	5	5	1	12	25	0	20625	2625	4	20	2175	22.31	22.15
5A-7A	5	5	1	12	25	0	20625	2625	7	20	3100	22.31	22.30
7A-7A	7	20	1	50	100	0	21100	3100	7	15	3400	23.31	23.17
7A-5A	7	20	1	50	100	0	21100	3100	5	10	2525	23.31	23.16
7A-12A	7	20	1	50	100	0	21100	3100	12	10	5095	23.31	23.24
12A-2A	12	5	1	12	25	0	23035	5035	2	20	900	22.40	22.38
12A-4A	12	5	1	12	25	0	23035	5035	4	20	2175	22.40	22.29
12A-7A	12	5	1	12	25	0	23035	5035	7	20	3100	22.40	22.34
13A-2A	13	10	1	24	50	0	23230	5230	2	20	900	23.03	22.93
13A-4A	13	10	1	24	50	0	23230	5230	4	20	2175	23.03	22.71
13A-66A	13	10	1	24	50	0	23230	5230	66	20	66786	23.03	22.59
66A-66A	66	5	1	12	25	0	132647	67111	66	20	66536	23.13	22.93
66A-12A	66	5	1	12	25	0	132647	67111	12	10	5095	23.13	23.10
66A-13A	66	5	1	12	25	0	132647	67111	13	10	5230	23.13	23.02

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below
(2CA)-Low Power:

L LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	CC UL RB size	CC UL RB offset	CC DL RB size	CC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	el 8 LTETx Power(dBm)	rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dBm)
2A-2A	2	5	1	12	25	0	19175	1175	2	20	900	18.81	18.73
2A-4A	2	5	1	12	25	0	19175	1175	4	20	2175	18.81	18.80
2A-5A	2	5	1	12	25	0	19175	1175	5	10	2525	18.81	18.69
2A-12A	2	5	1	12	25	0	19175	1175	12	10	5095	18.81	18.49
2A-13A	2	5	1	12	25	0	19175	1175	13	10	5230	18.81	18.74

2A-17A	2	5	1	12	25	0	19175	1175	17	10	5790	18.81	18.73
7A-7A	7	20	1	50	100	0	21350	3350	7	20	2850	19.89	19.72
7A-5A	7	20	1	50	100	0	21350	3350	5	10	2525	19.89	19.67
7A-12A	7	20	1	50	100	0	21350	3350	12	10	5095	19.89	19.83
66A-66A	66	20	1	50	100	0	132072	66536	66	20	66786	18.58	18.37
66A-12A	66	20	1	50	100	0	132072	66536	12	10	5095	18.58	18.42
66A-13A	66	20	1	50	100	0	132072	66536	13	10	5230	18.58	18.52

11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT is 8.77dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT is 9dBm.

For Wifi antenna, there are three sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power (Receiver on / Sensor)

Table: Summary of Receiver detection mechanism

Normal power	Low Power-Receiver on	Low Power-Sensor
Power Level A	Power Level B	Power Level C

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi is as following:

Power Level A

FCC									
802.11b(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps					
11(2462MHz)	22.27	/	/	/					
6(2437MHz)	22.69	22.47	22.54	22.37					
1(2412MHz)	22.20	/	/	/					
Tune up	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00					
802.11g(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	
11(2462MHz)	19.01	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6(2437MHz)	19.72	19.22	19.19	18.69	18.39	17.77	16.82	16.42	
1(2412MHz)	19.61	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Tune up	21.00	20.50	20.50	20.00	19.50	19.00	18.50	18.00	
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
11(2462MHz)	19.14	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6(2437MHz)	19.52	18.93	18.87	18.63	18.13	17.25	16.71	16.25	
1(2412MHz)	19.27	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Tune up	21.00	20.50	20.50	20.00	19.50	19.00	18.50	18.00	

5GHz									
802.11a(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	
36(5180 MHz)	18.74								
40(5200 MHz)	18.36								
44(5220 MHz)	18.24								
48(5240 MHz)	18.75	17.92	18.00	17.62	17.23	16.69	15.85	15.22	
52(5260 MHz)	18.04								
56(5280 MHz)	18.06								
60(5300 MHz)	18.55								
64(5320 MHz)	18.91	18.42	18.59	18.33	17.79	17.26	16.37	15.82	
100(5500 MHz)	18.79								
104(5520 MHz)	18.04								
108(5540 MHz)	18.31								
112(5560 MHz)	18.26								
116(5580 MHz)	19.61	18.78	18.86	18.48	18.09	17.55	16.71	16.08	
120(5600 MHz)	18.80								
124(5620 MHz)	19.11								
128(5640 MHz)	19.09								
132(5660 MHz)	18.18								
136(5680 MHz)	18.30								
140(5700 MHz)	18.75								
144(5720 MHz)	18.55								
149(5745 MHz)	19.93	19.41	19.50	19.06	18.70	18.23	17.50	16.95	
153(5765 MHz)	19.86								
157(5785 MHz)	18.96								
161(5805 MHz)	18.91								
165(5825 MHz)	18.88								
Tune up	20.00	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.00	18.50	17.50	17.00	

Power Level B

FCC									
802.11b(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps					
11(2462MHz)	13.22	/	/	/					
6(2437MHz)	13.53	13.49	13.51	13.46					
1(2412MHz)	13.39	/	/	/					
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00					
802.11g(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	
11(2462MHz)	13.18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6(2437MHz)	13.64	13.58	13.52	13.51	13.50	13.48	13.16	13.13	
1(2412MHz)	13.31	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
11(2462MHz)	13.02	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6(2437MHz)	13.43	13.42	13.35	13.40	13.38	13.07	13.03	13.07	
1(2412MHz)	13.13	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Tune up	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	

5GHz										
802.11ac(dBm)-80MHz										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
42(5210 MHz)	12.12	12.04	12.18	12.08	12.13	11.73	11.70	11.61	11.69	11.52
58(5290 MHz)	11.18	11.47	11.61	11.51	11.56	11.16	11.13	11.04	11.12	1.03
106(5530 MHz)	11.47	/	11.82	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
122(5610 MHz)	12.61	12.49	12.63	12.53	12.58	12.18	12.15	12.06	12.14	11.97
138(5690 MHz)	12.00	/	12.13	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	13.00	13.00	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
155(5775 MHz)	12.69	13.00	13.14	13.04	13.09	12.69	12.66	12.57	12.65	12.48
Tune up	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

Power Level C

FCC								
802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	16.02	/	/	/				
6(2437MHz)	16.34	16.29	16.31	16.26				
1(2412MHz)	16.28	/	/	/				
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00				
802.11g(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	16.22	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.91	16.84	16.76	16.75	16.74	16.71	16.32	16.28
1(2412MHz)	16.47	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	16.09	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	16.64	16.63	16.54	16.60	16.58	16.19	16.15	16.19
1(2412MHz)	16.31	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00

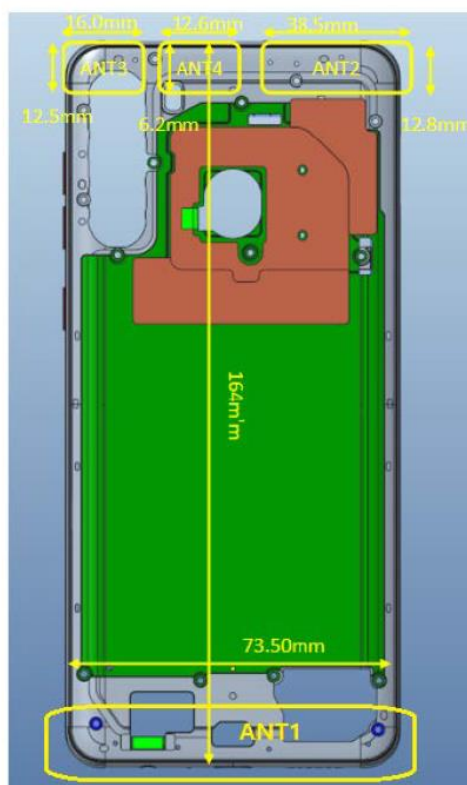
5GHz										
802.11ac(dBm)-80MHz										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
42(5210 MHz)	16.10	15.80	15.62	15.32	14.85	13.90	13.92	13.29	12.89	12.39
58(5290 MHz)	16.70	16.40	16.38	15.92	15.45	14.50	14.52	13.89	13.49	12.99
Tune up	18	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.50	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.00	14.00
106(5530 MHz)	16.55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
122(5610 MHz)	17.01	16.71	16.69	16.23	15.76	14.81	14.83	14.20	13.80	13.30
138(5690 MHz)	16.25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	18	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.50	16.00	16.00	15.00	14.00	14.00
155(5775 MHz)	17.42	17.12	17.10	16.64	16.17	15.22	15.24	14.61	14.21	13.71
Tune up	18	18	18	18	17	16	16	15	15	14

12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Antenna	Mode	Band
1# (ANT1) TX/RX	GSM	2,3,5,8
	WCDMA	1,2,4,5,8
	LTE	1,2,3,4,5,7,12,13,17,20,38,40,41,66,71
2# (ANT2) RX	GSM	2,3,5,8
	WCDMA	1,2,4,5,8
	LTE	1,2,3,4,5,7,12,13,17,20,38,40,41,66,71
3#	WIFI 2.4G	2.4G
	GPS	GPS
	BT	BT
4#	WIFI 5G	5G

Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\left[\frac{(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})}{(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})} \right] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
 for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	9	7.9	Yes
		Body	19.20	9	7.9	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	24	251.19	No
		Body	19.17	24	251.19	No
5GHz WLAN	5.2	Head	6.58	20	100	No
		Body	13.16	20	100	No
	5.3	Head	6.52	20	100	No
		Body	13.03	20	100	No
	5.6	Head	6.34	20	100	No
		Body	12.68	20	100	No
	5.8	Head	6.23	20	100	No
		Body	12.46	20	100	No

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Tilt	0.26	0.57	0.83
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	1.27

Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi5G

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	0.36	0.55	0.91
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	1.27

Table 13.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Touch cheek	0.42	0.33 ^[1]	0.75
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	1.27

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

Table 13.4: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated _{1g} (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	5	9	7.9	0.33
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	10	9	7.9	0.17

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine



No.I19Z62374-SEM10

SAR test exclusion

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is $<1.6\text{W/kg}$. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom.
The distance is 10 mm or 15mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
Speech for GSM850/1900	1:2
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850/1900- Normal Power	1:2
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900-Low Power	1:4
WCDMA<E FDD	1:1
LTE B41 PC2	1:2.309
LTE B41 PC3	1:1.58

Note;

H1: the headset of GH59-15054A by Yuenchang

H2: the headset of GH59-15054A by Almusglobal

H3: the headset of GH59-15054A by ESTEC

14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	Left	Touch	/	29.00	30.00	0.197	0.25	0.241	0.30	-0.03
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	29.00	30.00	0.164	0.21	0.210	0.26	0.10
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	28.99	30.00	0.230	0.29	0.303	0.38	0.00
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	29.00	30.00	0.215	0.27	0.286	0.36	-0.10
128	824.2	Right	Touch	/	29.07	30.00	0.212	0.26	0.282	0.35	-0.12
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	29.00	30.00	0.133	0.17	0.168	0.21	0.12

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Front	/	29.00	30.00	0.230	0.29	0.310	0.39	-0.13
251	848.8	GPRS (4)	Rear		28.99	30.00	0.230	0.29	0.300	0.38	-0.07
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.2	29.00	30.00	0.270	0.34	0.360	0.45	-0.03
128	824.2	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	29.07	30.00	0.263	0.33	0.349	0.43	0.13
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Left	/	29.00	30.00	0.255	0.32	0.317	0.40	0.04
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Right	/	29.00	30.00	0.174	0.22	0.219	0.28	-0.10
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Bottom	/	29.00	30.00	0.192	0.24	0.329	0.41	-0.07
190	836.6	EGPRS (4)	Rear	/	28.98	30.00	0.258	0.33	0.344	0.44	0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Left	Touch	Fig.3	26.02	27.50	0.079	0.11	0.131	0.18	0.10
661	1880	Left	Touch	/	26.08	27.50	0.069	0.10	0.112	0.16	-0.06
512	1850.2	Left	Touch	/	26.16	27.50	0.053	0.07	0.089	0.12	0.09
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	26.08	27.50	0.035	0.05	0.048	0.07	-0.03
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	26.08	27.50	0.039	0.05	0.058	0.08	0.03
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	26.08	27.50	0.029	0.04	0.044	0.06	0.09

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Front	/	25.09	26.00	0.282	0.35	0.481	0.59	0.13
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	25.10	26.00	0.509	0.63	0.948	1.17	-0.02
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	25.09	26.00	0.506	0.62	0.921	1.14	-0.13
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	25.14	26.00	0.329	0.40	0.527	0.64	0.05
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Bottom	Fig.4	25.10	26.00	0.562	0.69	1.03	1.27	-0.11
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Bottom	/	25.09	26.00	0.513	0.63	0.962	1.19	-0.03
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Bottom	/	25.14	26.00	0.338	0.41	0.610	0.74	-0.01
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Front	Note2	26.08	27.50	0.219	0.30	0.366	0.51	-0.02
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	Note3	26.08	27.50	0.136	0.19	0.216	0.30	-0.11
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Left	/	26.08	27.50	0.086	0.12	0.137	0.19	0.06
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Right	/	26.08	27.50	0.109	0.15	0.193	0.27	-0.13
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Bottom	Note3	26.08	27.50	0.284	0.39	0.470	0.65	0.03
810	1909.8	EGPRS (2)	Bottom	/	25.09	26.00	0.536	0.66	1.01	1.25	0.06
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Bottom	H1	25.10	26.00	0.391	0.48	0.722	0.89	0.05
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Bottom	H2	25.10	26.00	0.376	0.46	0.701	0.86	0.08
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Bottom	H3	25.10	26.00	0.388	0.48	0.716	0.88	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: As the headset port is located at the bottom side and the device cannot be positioned at the distance of 10mm for bottom side with headset by design, so the bottom side with headset is positioned directly against the flat phantom. The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm.

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9938	1907.6	Left	Touch	/	22.95	24.50	0.095	0.14	0.155	0.22	0.11
9800	1880	Left	Touch	/	22.94	24.50	0.072	0.10	0.118	0.17	0.03
9662	1852.4	Left	Touch	Fig.5	22.97	24.50	0.101	0.14	0.164	0.23	-0.01
9800	1880	Left	Tilt	/	22.94	24.50	0.039	0.06	0.065	0.09	0.07
9800	1880	Right	Touch	/	22.94	24.50	0.050	0.07	0.074	0.11	-0.12
9800	1880	Right	Tilt	/	22.94	24.50	0.049	0.07	0.078	0.11	-0.05

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9800	1880	Front	/	18.64	20.00	0.104	0.14	0.172	0.24	-0.06
9800	1880	Rear	/	18.64	20.00	0.164	0.22	0.285	0.39	-0.06
9800	1880	Bottom	/	18.64	20.00	0.178	0.24	0.316	0.43	-0.12
9800	1880	Front	Note2	22.94	24.50	0.222	0.32	0.350	0.50	0.10
9800	1880	Rear	Note3	22.94	24.50	0.228	0.33	0.359	0.51	0.12
9800	1880	Left	/	22.94	24.50	0.111	0.16	0.189	0.27	-0.03
9800	1880	Right	/	22.94	24.50	0.069	0.10	0.107	0.15	-0.04
9938	1907.6	Bottom	Note3 Fig.6	22.95	24.50	0.323	0.46	0.530	0.76	0.09
9800	1880	Bottom	Note3	22.94	24.50	0.291	0.42	0.478	0.68	-0.08
9662	1852.4	Bottom	Note3	22.97	24.50	0.302	0.43	0.506	0.72	-0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1513	1752.6	Left	Touch	Fig.7	23.04	24.50	0.080	0.11	0.124	0.17	0.12
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	/	23.02	24.50	0.077	0.11	0.113	0.16	-0.01
1312	1712.4	Left	Touch	/	23.05	24.50	0.067	0.09	0.102	0.14	-0.08
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	23.02	24.50	0.039	0.05	0.059	0.08	0.06

1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	/	23.02	24.50	0.051	0.07	0.071	0.10	-0.06
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	/	23.02	24.50	0.030	0.04	0.043	0.06	-0.01

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	18.58	20.00	0.118	0.16	0.204	0.28	0.00
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	18.58	20.00	0.231	0.32	0.419	0.58	0.03
1412	1732.5	Bottom	/	18.58	20.00	0.252	0.35	0.451	0.63	0.08
1412	1732.5	Front	Note2	23.02	24.50	0.270	0.38	0.444	0.62	0.06
1412	1732.5	Rear	Note3	23.02	24.50	0.289	0.41	0.458	0.64	-0.12
1412	1732.5	Left	/	23.02	24.50	0.119	0.17	0.206	0.29	-0.10
1412	1732.5	Right	/	23.02	24.50	0.075	0.11	0.130	0.18	-0.12
1513	1752.6	Bottom	Note3 Fig.8	23.04	24.50	0.397	0.56	0.645	0.90	-0.02
1412	1732.5	Bottom	Note3	23.02	24.50	0.373	0.52	0.604	0.85	-0.12
1312	1712.4	Bottom	Note3	23.05	24.50	0.331	0.46	0.532	0.74	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measure d SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4182	836.4	Left	Touch	/	23.45	25.00	0.191	0.27	0.251	0.36	-0.04
4182	836.4	Left	Tilt	/	23.45	25.00	0.141	0.20	0.180	0.26	0.08
4233	846.6	Right	Touch	Fig.9	23.41	25.00	0.217	0.31	0.288	0.42	0.05
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	23.45	25.00	0.210	0.30	0.285	0.41	-0.08
4132	826.4	Right	Touch	/	23.45	25.00	0.191	0.27	0.252	0.36	-0.11
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	23.45	25.00	0.115	0.16	0.147	0.21	0.13

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4182	836.4	Front	/	23.45	25.00	0.135	0.19	0.206	0.29	0.11
4233	846.6	Rear	Fig.10	23.41	25.00	0.214	0.31	0.355	0.51	0.00
4182	836.4	Rear	/	23.45	25.00	0.174	0.25	0.270	0.39	-0.05
4132	826.4	Rear	/	23.45	25.00	0.108	0.15	0.281	0.40	0.11
4182	836.4	Left	/	23.45	25.00	0.146	0.21	0.220	0.31	0.09
4182	836.4	Right	/	23.45	25.00	0.100	0.14	0.144	0.21	-0.01
4182	836.4	Bottom	/	23.45	25.00	0.127	0.18	0.227	0.32	-0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.11	23.04	24.00	0.145	0.18	0.243	0.30	0.02
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.04	24.00	0.048	0.06	0.079	0.10	0.11
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.04	24.00	0.081	0.10	0.121	0.15	0.07
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.04	24.00	0.072	0.09	0.118	0.15	-0.04
18900	1880	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.96	23.00	0.133	0.17	0.223	0.28	0.01
18900	1880	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.96	23.00	0.041	0.05	0.080	0.10	0.07
18900	1880	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.96	23.00	0.099	0.13	0.149	0.19	0.10
18900	1880	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.96	23.00	0.074	0.09	0.124	0.16	-0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2- Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Front	/	18.77	20.00	0.097	0.13	0.163	0.22	0.08
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	18.77	20.00	0.171	0.23	0.297	0.39	0.11
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	18.77	20.00	0.195	0.26	0.354	0.47	0.10
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Front	Note2	22.94	24.00	0.248	0.32	0.400	0.51	0.08
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	22.94	24.00	0.278	0.35	0.450	0.57	-0.08

				Fig.12							
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.94	24.00	0.097	0.12	0.149	0.19	-0.09
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.94	24.00	0.103	0.13	0.180	0.23	0.07
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	22.94	24.00	0.271	0.35	0.442	0.56	0.03
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Front	/	18.66	20.00	0.093	0.13	0.157	0.21	0.00
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Rear	/	18.66	20.00	0.163	0.22	0.285	0.39	0.13
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Bottom	/	18.66	20.00	0.187	0.25	0.339	0.46	-0.01
19100	1900	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2	21.86	23.00	0.212	0.28	0.344	0.45	-0.03
19100	1900	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	21.86	23.00	0.241	0.31	0.391	0.51	0.06
19100	1900	50RB_Mid	Left	/	21.86	23.00	0.091	0.12	0.141	0.18	0.08
19100	1900	50RB_Mid	Right	/	21.86	23.00	0.097	0.13	0.170	0.22	-0.04
19100	1900	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	21.86	23.00	0.237	0.31	0.381	0.50	-0.12

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.13	23.21	24.50	0.206	0.28	0.271	0.36	0.12
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.21	24.50	0.130	0.17	0.168	0.23	-0.08
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.21	24.50	0.177	0.24	0.236	0.32	0.07
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.21	24.50	0.119	0.16	0.150	0.20	0.11
20450	829	25RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	22.10	23.50	0.171	0.24	0.223	0.31	-0.10
20450	829	25RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	22.10	23.50	0.116	0.16	0.146	0.20	0.02
20450	829	25RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	22.10	23.50	0.153	0.21	0.204	0.28	-0.02
20450	829	25RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	22.10	23.50	0.109	0.15	0.138	0.19	-0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.21	24.50	0.175	0.24	0.223	0.30	-0.09
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.14	23.21	24.50	0.228	0.31	0.303	0.41	0.08
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.21	24.50	0.170	0.23	0.202	0.27	-0.02
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.21	24.50	0.118	0.16	0.140	0.19	0.12

20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.21	24.50	0.169	0.23	0.255	0.34	0.02
20450	829	25RB_Low	Front	/	22.10	23.50	0.144	0.20	0.187	0.26	0.00
20450	829	25RB_Low	Rear	/	22.10	23.50	0.183	0.25	0.235	0.32	0.09
20450	829	25RB_Low	Left	/	22.10	23.50	0.134	0.18	0.158	0.22	-0.09
20450	829	25RB_Low	Right	/	22.10	23.50	0.097	0.13	0.116	0.16	0.01
20450	829	25RB_Low	Bottom	/	22.10	23.50	0.134	0.18	0.204	0.28	-0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.15	23.10	24.50	0.086	0.12	0.148	0.20	-0.10
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.10	24.50	0.036	0.05	0.058	0.08	0.12
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.10	24.50	0.057	0.08	0.087	0.12	0.06
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.10	24.50	0.056	0.08	0.102	0.14	0.09
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.97	23.50	0.066	0.09	0.114	0.16	-0.01
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.97	23.50	0.031	0.04	0.049	0.07	0.06
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.97	23.50	0.044	0.06	0.068	0.10	0.09
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.97	23.50	0.044	0.06	0.084	0.12	-0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
21325	2560	1RB_Mid	Front	/	19.89	21.00	0.094	0.12	0.178	0.23	0.07
21325	2560	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.16	19.89	21.00	0.156	0.20	0.291	0.38	0.05
21325	2560	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.89	21.00	0.104	0.13	0.229	0.30	-0.12
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Front	Note2	23.31	24.50	0.145	0.19	0.282	0.37	0.08
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	23.31	24.50	0.152	0.20	0.276	0.36	0.09
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.31	24.50	0.152	0.20	0.283	0.37	0.11
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.31	24.50	0.086	0.11	0.156	0.21	0.00
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	23.31	24.50	0.144	0.19	0.260	0.34	-0.01
21325	2560	50RB_Mid	Front	/	19.99	21.00	0.093	0.12	0.175	0.22	0.12
21325	2560	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.99	21.00	0.154	0.19	0.288	0.36	-0.02
21325	2560	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.99	21.00	0.102	0.13	0.224	0.28	-0.02

21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2	21.97	23.50	0.124	0.18	0.227	0.32	-0.08
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	21.97	23.50	0.116	0.16	0.205	0.29	0.01
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Left	/	21.97	23.50	0.114	0.16	0.210	0.30	0.03
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Right	/	21.97	23.50	0.065	0.09	0.118	0.17	0.03
21100	2535	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	21.97	23.50	0.109	0.16	0.198	0.28	-0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band17 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.17	22.74	24.00	0.148	0.20	0.187	0.25	-0.08
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.74	24.00	0.088	0.12	0.109	0.15	-0.01
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.74	24.00	0.119	0.16	0.152	0.20	-0.11
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.74	24.00	0.068	0.09	0.083	0.11	0.07
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.74	23.00	0.134	0.18	0.172	0.23	0.08
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.74	23.00	0.073	0.10	0.090	0.12	0.06
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.74	23.00	0.100	0.13	0.129	0.17	-0.06
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.74	23.00	0.061	0.08	0.076	0.10	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.74	24.00	0.207	0.28	0.262	0.35	0.09
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.18	22.74	24.00	0.274	0.37	0.354	0.47	0.04
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.74	24.00	0.252	0.34	0.347	0.46	0.08
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.74	24.00	0.170	0.23	0.231	0.31	0.10
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.74	24.00	0.100	0.13	0.175	0.23	0.01
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Front	/	21.74	23.00	0.171	0.23	0.217	0.29	0.09
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	21.74	23.00	0.239	0.32	0.303	0.40	0.09
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Left	/	21.74	23.00	0.202	0.27	0.278	0.37	-0.04
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Right	/	21.74	23.00	0.144	0.19	0.194	0.26	0.11
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.74	23.00	0.093	0.12	0.164	0.22	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)

Frequency		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Ch.	MHz	Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.19	23.03	24.00	0.218	0.27	0.285	0.36	0.02
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.03	24.00	0.115	0.14	0.150	0.19	-0.07
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.03	24.00	0.178	0.22	0.239	0.30	-0.01
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.03	24.00	0.148	0.19	0.191	0.24	-0.07
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.04	23.00	0.164	0.20	0.215	0.27	0.03
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.04	23.00	0.087	0.11	0.113	0.14	0.08
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.04	23.00	0.132	0.16	0.176	0.22	-0.11
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.04	23.00	0.106	0.13	0.135	0.17	0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.03	24.00	0.250	0.31	0.265	0.33	-0.13
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.20	23.03	24.00	0.290	0.36	0.381	0.48	0.08
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.03	24.00	0.320	0.40	0.369	0.46	0.09
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.03	24.00	0.226	0.28	0.264	0.33	-0.10
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.03	24.00	0.206	0.26	0.320	0.40	0.00
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Front	/	22.04	23.00	0.173	0.22	0.215	0.27	0.12
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.04	23.00	0.270	0.34	0.285	0.36	-0.06
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	/	22.04	23.00	0.223	0.28	0.258	0.32	-0.05
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	/	22.04	23.00	0.171	0.21	0.200	0.25	-0.01
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.04	23.00	0.155	0.19	0.240	0.30	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9℃ Liquid Temperature: 22.5℃												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	26.21	27.00	0.029	0.03	0.050	0.06	0.11
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	26.21	27.00	0.022	0.03	0.041	0.05	0.08
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	26.21	27.00	0.036	0.04	0.064	0.08	-0.03
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	26.21	27.00	0.035	0.04	0.072	0.09	0.01
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	24.90	26.00	0.040	0.05	0.072	0.09	0.12
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	24.90	26.00	0.022	0.03	0.043	0.06	-0.01
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.21	24.90	26.00	0.053	0.07	0.095	0.12	-0.13
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	24.90	26.00	0.039	0.05	0.076	0.10	0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Front	/	24.02	24.50	0.038	0.04	0.084	0.09	0.02
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.02	24.50	0.061	0.07	0.125	0.14	-0.02
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	24.02	24.50	0.039	0.04	0.100	0.11	0.10
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Front	Note2	26.21	27.00	0.090	0.11	0.177	0.21	0.02
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	26.21	27.00	0.044	0.05	0.086	0.10	-0.01
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	/	26.21	27.00	0.078	0.09	0.164	0.20	0.03
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	/	26.21	27.00	0.013	0.02	0.026	0.03	-0.01
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	26.21	27.00	0.055	0.07	0.113	0.14	0.11
41055	2636.5	50RB_Low	Front	/	23.77	24.50	0.040	0.05	0.089	0.11	0.04
41055	2636.5	50RB_Low	Rear	/	23.77	24.50	0.061	0.07	0.130	0.15	0.07
41055	2636.5	50RB_Low	Bottom	/	23.77	24.50	0.044	0.05	0.113	0.13	-0.08
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2 Fig.22	24.90	26.00	0.096	0.12	0.187	0.24	-0.06
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	24.90	26.00	0.050	0.06	0.105	0.14	0.08
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	/	24.90	26.00	0.083	0.11	0.174	0.22	0.07
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	/	24.90	26.00	0.015	0.02	0.032	0.04	-0.06
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	24.90	26.00	0.066	0.09	0.135	0.17	-0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.26	24.00	0.052	0.06	0.098	0.12	0.11
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.26	24.00	0.047	0.06	0.090	0.11	0.01
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.26	24.00	0.050	0.06	0.087	0.10	-0.11
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.26	24.00	0.064	0.08	0.129	0.15	0.07
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	22.18	23.00	0.083	0.10	0.157	0.19	0.11
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.18	23.00	0.049	0.06	0.092	0.11	-0.06
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.18	23.00	0.053	0.06	0.090	0.11	0.06
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.18	23.00	0.056	0.07	0.109	0.13	-0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-34: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Front	/	21.14	22.00	0.085	0.10	0.167	0.20	0.00
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.34	21.14	22.00	0.095	0.12	0.177	0.22	0.09
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.14	22.00	0.054	0.07	0.075	0.09	0.13
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Front	Note2	23.26	24.00	0.019	0.02	0.034	0.04	-0.11
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	23.26	24.00	0.023	0.03	0.039	0.05	-0.09
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.26	24.00	0.066	0.08	0.114	0.14	0.08
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.26	24.00	0.033	0.04	0.056	0.07	-0.01
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	23.26	24.00	0.051	0.06	0.084	0.10	0.06
41055	2636.5	50RB_Low	Front		21.03	22.00	0.084	0.11	0.166	0.21	0.05
41055	2636.5	50RB_Low	Rear	/	21.03	22.00	0.084	0.11	0.164	0.21	0.12
41055	2636.5	50RB_Low	Bottom	/	21.03	22.00	0.049	0.06	0.068	0.09	-0.03
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2	22.18	23.00	0.075	0.09	0.134	0.16	0.11
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	22.18	23.00	0.061	0.07	0.105	0.13	-0.10
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	/	22.18	23.00	0.090	0.11	0.153	0.18	-0.03
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	/	22.18	23.00	0.024	0.03	0.039	0.05	0.12
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	22.18	23.00	0.064	0.08	0.117	0.14	-0.11

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.25	22.97	24.00	0.075	0.10	0.116	0.15	-0.10
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.97	24.00	0.031	0.04	0.046	0.06	-0.08
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.97	24.00	0.054	0.07	0.078	0.10	0.00
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.97	24.00	0.048	0.06	0.078	0.10	0.00
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.90	23.00	0.066	0.09	0.103	0.13	-0.12
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.90	23.00	0.028	0.04	0.042	0.05	0.05
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.90	23.00	0.046	0.06	0.065	0.08	0.09
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.90	23.00	0.040	0.05	0.065	0.08	-0.12

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Front	/	18.58	19.00	0.087	0.10	0.148	0.16	-0.05
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	18.58	19.00	0.191	0.21	0.339	0.37	-0.04
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Bottom		18.58	19.00	0.198	0.22	0.346	0.38	-0.13
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Front	Note2	22.97	24.00	0.257	0.33	0.419	0.53	-0.08
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	22.97	24.00	0.257	0.33	0.409	0.52	-0.02
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.97	24.00	0.079	0.10	0.120	0.15	-0.06
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.97	24.00	0.062	0.08	0.104	0.13	0.12
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3 Fig.26	22.97	24.00	0.358	0.45	0.566	0.72	-0.01
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Front	/	18.45	19.00	0.084	0.10	0.142	0.16	-0.03
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	18.45	19.00	0.185	0.21	0.328	0.37	0.11
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	18.45	19.00	0.185	0.21	0.325	0.37	-0.05
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2	21.90	23.00	0.222	0.29	0.361	0.47	0.05

132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	21.90	23.00	0.232	0.30	0.369	0.48	-0.04
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Left	/	21.90	23.00	0.071	0.09	0.109	0.14	-0.11
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Right	/	21.90	23.00	0.057	0.07	0.095	0.12	-0.09
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3	21.90	23.00	0.277	0.36	0.437	0.56	-0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-27: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.27	22.90	24.50	0.142	0.21	0.180	0.26	-0.06
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.90	24.50	0.056	0.08	0.086	0.12	0.00
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.90	24.50	0.108	0.16	0.135	0.20	0.09
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.90	24.50	0.071	0.10	0.087	0.13	-0.13
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.84	23.50	0.143	0.21	0.183	0.27	0.10
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.84	23.50	0.050	0.07	0.079	0.12	-0.07
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.84	23.50	0.109	0.16	0.138	0.20	0.07
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.84	23.50	0.071	0.10	0.087	0.13	-0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-28: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.90	24.50	0.210	0.30	0.272	0.39	-0.02
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.28	22.90	24.50	0.243	0.35	0.313	0.45	-0.13
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.90	24.50	0.217	0.31	0.303	0.44	-0.03
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.90	24.50	0.143	0.21	0.199	0.29	-0.11
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.90	24.50	0.082	0.12	0.141	0.20	0.02
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Front	/	21.84	23.50	0.189	0.28	0.244	0.36	0.03
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	21.84	23.50	0.225	0.33	0.291	0.43	0.03
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Left	/	21.84	23.50	0.201	0.29	0.281	0.41	0.03
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Right	/	21.84	23.50	0.138	0.20	0.192	0.28	-0.02
133222	673	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.84	23.50	0.082	0.12	0.140	0.21	-0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	28.99	30.00	0.230	0.29	0.303	0.38	0.00

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.2	29.00	30.00	0.270	0.34	0.360	0.45	-0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Left	Touch	Fig.3	26.02	27.50	0.079	0.11	0.131	0.18	0.10

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Bottom	Fig.4	25.10	26.00	0.562	0.69	1.03	1.27	-0.11

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9662	1852.4	Left	Touch	Fig.5	22.97	24.50	0.101	0.14	0.164	0.23	-0.01

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9938	1907.6	Bottom	Note3 Fig.6	22.95	24.50	0.323	0.46	0.530	0.76	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1513	1752.6	Left	Touch	Fig.7	23.04	24.50	0.080	0.11	0.124	0.17	0.12

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1513	1752.6	Bottom	Note3 Fig.8	23.04	24.50	0.397	0.56	0.645	0.90	-0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4233	846.6	Right	Touch	Fig.9	23.41	25.00	0.217	0.31	0.288	0.42	0.05

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4233	846.6	Rear	Fig.10	23.41	25.00	0.214	0.31	0.355	0.51	0.00

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.11	23.04	24.00	0.145	0.18	0.243	0.30	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2- Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
19100	1900	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3 Fig.12	22.94	24.00	0.278	0.35	0.450	0.57	-0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.2-13: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.13	23.21	24.50	0.206	0.28	0.271	0.36	0.12

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20525	836.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.14	23.21	24.50	0.228	0.31	0.303	0.41	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
21100	2535	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.15	23.10	24.50	0.086	0.12	0.148	0.20	-0.10

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
21325	2560	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.16	19.89	21.00	0.156	0.20	0.291	0.38	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (LTE Band17 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.17	22.74	24.00	0.148	0.20	0.187	0.25	-0.08

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.18	22.74	24.00	0.274	0.37	0.354	0.47	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.19	23.03	24.00	0.218	0.27	0.285	0.36	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.20	23.03	24.00	0.290	0.36	0.381	0.48	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measur	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measur	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz							ed SAR(10g)(W/kg)		ed SAR(1g)(W/kg)		
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.21	24.90	26.00	0.053	0.07	0.095	0.12	-0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2 Fig.22	24.90	26.00	0.096	0.12	0.187	0.24	-0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9℃						Liquid Temperature: 22.5℃						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	22.18	23.00	0.083	0.10	0.157	0.19	0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-34: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.34	21.14	22.00	0.095	0.12	0.177	0.22	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-25: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.25	22.97	24.00	0.075	0.10	0.116	0.15	-0.10

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-26: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note3 Fig.26	22.97	24.00	0.358	0.45	0.566	0.72	-0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-27: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
Ch.	MH z											
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.27	22.90	24.50	0.142	0.21	0.180	0.26	-0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-28: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.28	22.90	24.50	0.243	0.35	0.313	0.45	-0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Head Evaluation

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2437	6	Left	Touch	/	13.53	14.00	0.153	0.17	0.362	0.40	-0.04
2437	6	Left	Tilt	/	13.53	14.00	0.216	0.24	0.527	0.59	0.07
2437	6	Right	Touch	/	13.53	14.00	0.082	0.09	0.175	0.20	0.11
2437	6	Right	Tilt	/	13.53	14.00	0.095	0.11	0.231	0.26	-0.12

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Tilt”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2437	6	Left	Touch	/	13.53	14.00	0.135	0.15	0.349	0.39	0.08
2437	6	Left	Tilt	Fig.29	13.53	14.00	0.188	0.21	0.509	0.57	-0.11

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.						
2437	6	Left	Tilt	100%	100%	0.57	0.57

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Body Evaluation

Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
MHz	Ch.			Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
2437	6	Front		16.34	17.00	0.063	0.07	0.131	0.15	0.08
2437	6	Rear		16.34	17.00	0.083	0.10	0.173	0.20	-0.08
2437	6	Top		16.34	17.00	0.123	0.14	0.267	0.31	0.06
2437	6	Front	Note3	22.69	24.00	0.085	0.11	0.171	0.23	0.01
2437	6	Rear	Note4	22.69	24.00	0.114	0.15	0.213	0.29	0.05
2437	6	Right	/	22.69	24.00	0.087	0.12	0.172	0.23	-0.11
2437	6	Top	Note5	22.69	24.00	0.204	0.28	0.408	0.55	0.10

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Top”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
MHz	Ch.			Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
2437	6	Top	Fig.30	22.69	24.00	0.196	0.27	0.401	0.54	0.10
2437	6	Top	Note5	16.34	17.00	0.121	0.14	0.278	0.32	0.06

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 13mm.

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm.

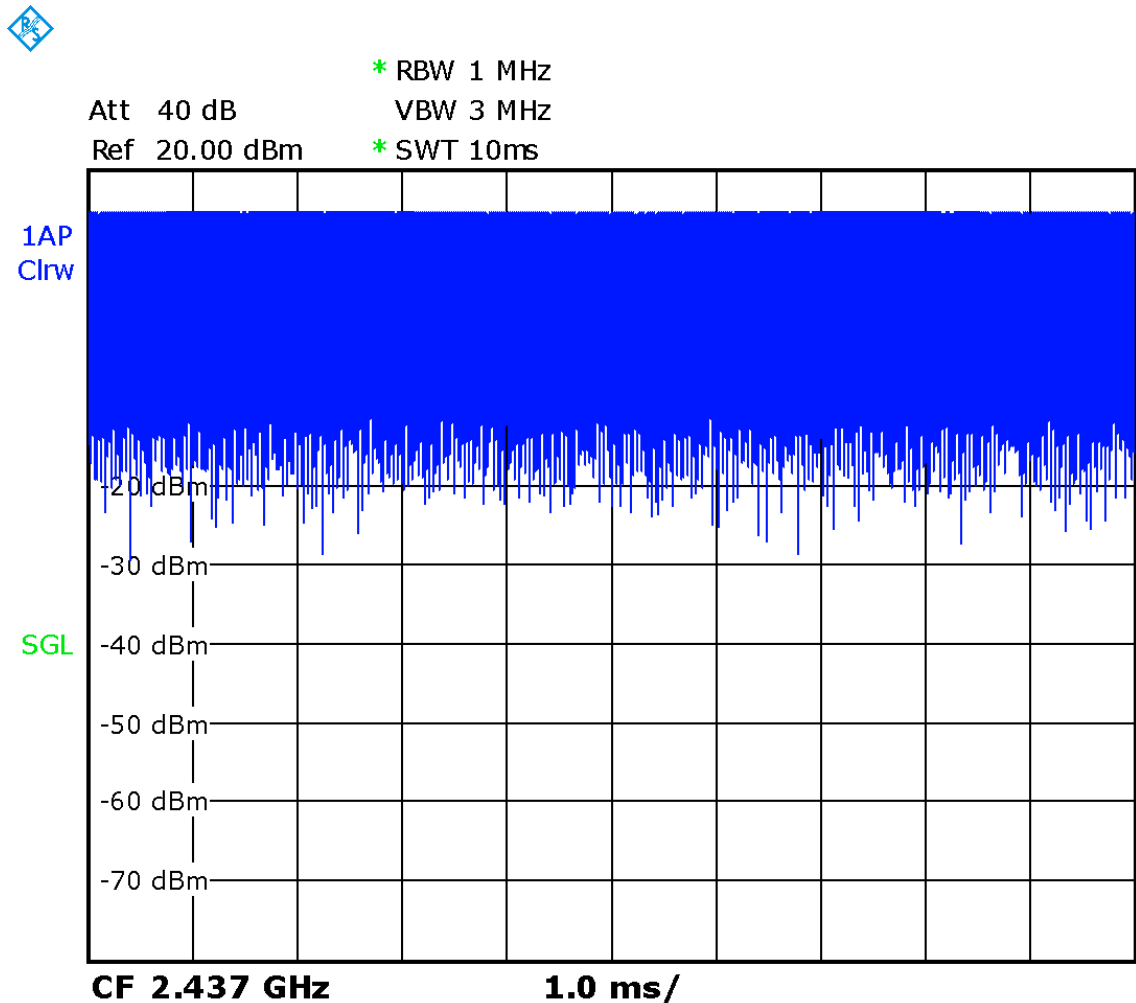
Note5: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C			
Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2437	6	Top	100%	100%	0.54	0.54

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.



Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot

14.4 WLAN Evaluation For 5G

Table 14.4-1: OFDM mode specified maximum output power of WLAN antenna

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2A	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2C	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-3	X		X	X	X	X	X	
§ 15.247 (5.8/ GHz)								

X: maximum(conducted) output power(mW), including tolerance, specified for production units

Table 14.4-2: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna-Head

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	22		22	22	22	22	22	
U-NII-2A	22		22	22	22	22	22	
U-NII-2C	22		22	22	22	22	22	
U-NII-3	22		22	22	22	22	22	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The **blue highlighted** cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

Table 14.4-3: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna-Body Normal Power

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	100		100	79	100	79	63	
U-NII-2A	100		100	79	100	79	63	
U-NII-2C	100		100	79	100	79	63	
U-NII-3	100		100	79	100	79	63	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The **blue highlighted** cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

Table 14.4-4: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna-Body Sensor

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	63		63	63	63	63	63	
U-NII-2A	63		63	63	63	63	63	
U-NII-2C	63		63	63	63	63	63	
U-NII-3	63		63	63	63	63	63	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								
- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes. - The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.								

Table 14.4-5: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Body Normal Power

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 75/69/67/75	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 64/64/72/78	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/116 120/12 4/128/132/136/140/144 76/64/68/67/91 /76/81/81/66/6 8/75/72	100/104/108/116 12 116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/118 126/134/142 Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/134 Lower power	106/122/138 Lower power
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161 165 98/97/79/78/77	149/153/157/161 165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	149/153/157/161 165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	155 Lower power
- The bold numbers is the maximum output measured power (mW). - Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output. - Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow.						

Table 14.4-6: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Body Sensor

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 41
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 47
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/116/120/124/128/132/136/140/144 Lower power	100/104/108/112/116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/112/116/126/134/142 Lower power	100/104/108/112/116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/134 Lower power	106/ 122 /138 45/50/42
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/165 Lower power	149/153/157/161/165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	149/153/157/161/165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	155 55
- The bold numbers is the maximum output measured power (mW). - Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output. - Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow.						

Table 14.4-7: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Head

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58 0.60
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/116/120/124/128/132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112/116/132/136/140	102/110/112/116/126/134/142	100/104/108/112/116/132/136/140	102/110/134	106/ 122 /138 0.36
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/165	149/153/157/161/165	151/159	149/153/157/161/165	151/159	155 0.36
Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in yellow highlight .						

Table 14.4-8: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Body – 10mm

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58 0.38
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128 132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110/118/1 26/134/142	100/104/108/1 12 116/132/136/1 40	102/110/134	106/ 122 /138 0.36
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	149/153/157/1 61/165	151/159	155 0.40
Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in yellow highlight .						

Table 14.4-7: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
58	5290	Left	Touch	/	11.61	13.50	0.117	0.18	0.359	0.55	0.06
58	5290	Left	Tilt	Fig.31	11.61	13.50	0.128	0.20	0.390	0.60	0.10
58	5290	Right	Touch	/	11.61	13.50	0.086	0.13	0.219	0.34	0.08
58	5290	Right	Tilt	/	11.61	13.50	0.111	0.17	0.307	0.47	0.12
122	5610	Left	Touch	/	12.63	13.50	0.091	0.11	0.268	0.33	-0.13
122	5610	Left	Tilt	/	12.63	13.50	0.100	0.12	0.287	0.35	0.12
122	5610	Right	Touch	/	12.63	13.50	0.075	0.09	0.212	0.26	0.10
122	5610	Right	Tilt	/	12.63	13.50	0.104	0.13	0.296	0.36	0.11
155	5775	Left	Touch	/	13.14	13.50	0.102	0.11	0.281	0.31	0.01
155	5775	Left	Tilt	/	13.14	13.50	0.117	0.13	0.329	0.36	0.02
155	5775	Right	Touch	/	13.14	13.50	0.096	0.10	0.265	0.29	0.11
155	5775	Right	Tilt	/	13.14	13.50	0.113	0.12	0.323	0.35	0.00

Table 14.4-8: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
58	5290	Front		16.70	18.00	0.070	0.09	0.170	0.23	-0.06
58	5290	Rear		16.70	18.00	0.099	0.13	0.239	0.32	0.01
58	5290	Top		16.70	18.00	0.115	0.16	0.283	0.38	-0.10
64	5320	Front	Note2	18.91	20.00	0.083	0.11	0.195	0.25	-0.07
64	5320	Rear	Note3	18.91	20.00	0.102	0.13	0.240	0.31	-0.06
64	5320	Left	/	18.91	20.00	0.111	0.14	0.275	0.35	0.12

64	5320	Top	Note4	18.91	20.00	0.100	0.13	0.244	0.31	0.00
122	5610	Front	/	17.01	18.00	0.054	0.07	0.132	0.17	-0.02
122	5610	Rear	/	17.01	18.00	0.080	0.10	0.202	0.25	-0.04
122	5610	Top		17.01	18.00	0.104	0.13	0.285	0.36	-0.11
116	5580	Front	Note2	19.61	20.00	0.075	0.08	0.183	0.20	0.09
116	5580	Rear	Note3	19.61	20.00	0.100	0.11	0.234	0.26	0.12
116	5580	Left	/	19.61	20.00	0.089	0.10	0.213	0.23	-0.13
116	5580	Top	Note4	19.61	20.00	0.100	0.11	0.249	0.27	-0.04
155	5775	Front		17.42	18.00	0.068	0.08	0.171	0.20	0.12
155	5775	Rear		17.42	18.00	0.111	0.13	0.285	0.33	0.06
155	5775	Top	Fig.32	17.42	18.00	0.129	0.15	0.351	0.40	0.08
149	5745	Front	Note2	19.93	20.00	0.078	0.08	0.201	0.20	0.06
149	5745	Rear	Note3	19.93	20.00	0.128	0.13	0.294	0.30	-0.11
149	5745	Left	/	19.93	20.00	0.110	0.11	0.251	0.26	0.00
149	5745	Top	Note4	19.93	20.00	0.138	0.14	0.325	0.33	-0.04

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 13mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm.

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

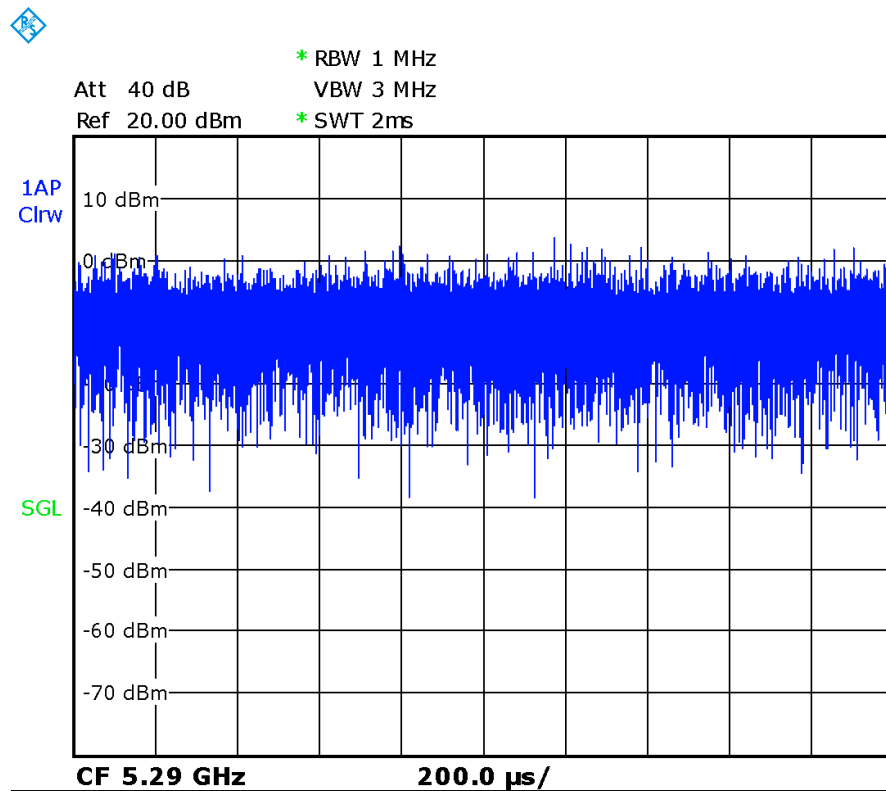
According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.4-9: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head) (Scaled Reported SAR)

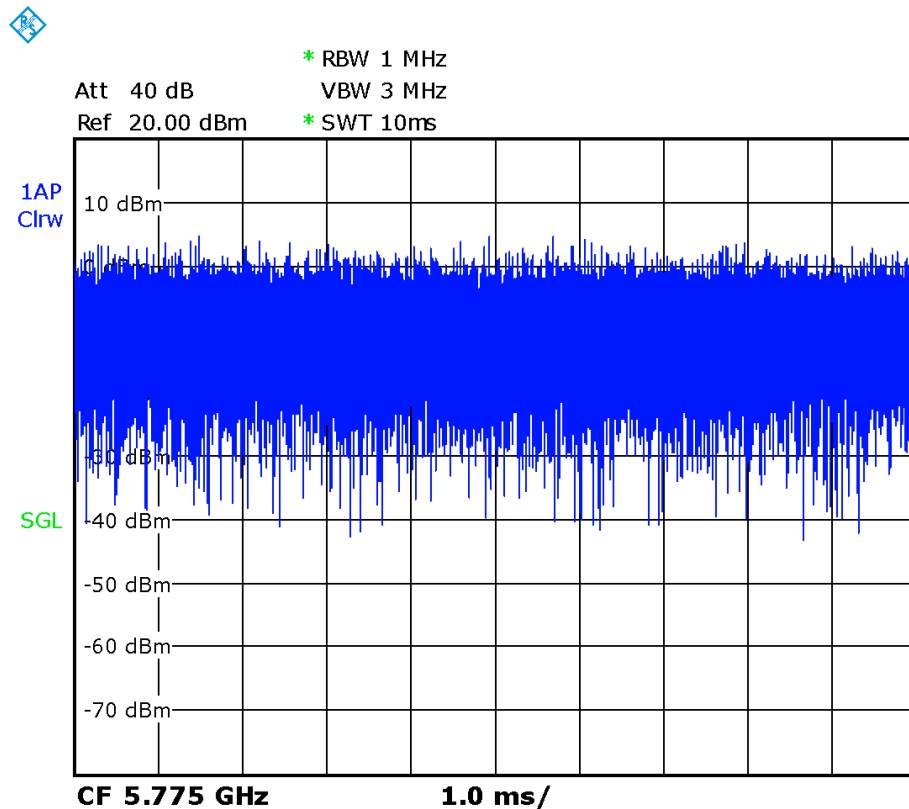
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
58	5290	Left	Tilt	100%	100%	0.60	0.60

Table 14.4-10 SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body) (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	D (mm)	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
155	5775	Top	10	100%	100%	0.40	0.40



Picture 14.2 The plot of duty factor for Head



Picture 14.3The plot of duty factor for Body

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Table 15.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body GSM1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
810	1909.8	Bottom	10	1.03	0.977	1.05	/

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$					19.1	18.9	

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

	(target)									
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞

19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71

	positioning									
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u'_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46110673	January 24, 2019	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	106277	September 4, 2019	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP8S	104291		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49070393	January 4, 2019	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	166370	June 27, 2019	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	3617	January 31, 2019	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	1289	April 11, 2019	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 18, 2019	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 18, 2019	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 16, 2019	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 17, 2019	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 17, 2019	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 17, 2019	One year
15	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D5GHZV2	1060	July 22, 2019	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

GSM850_CH251 Right Cheek

Date: 2020/1/14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 848.8$; $\sigma = 0.901$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.67$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 848.8 Duty Cycle: 1: 2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.342 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.988 V/m; Power Drift = 0 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.387 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.303 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.35 W/kg

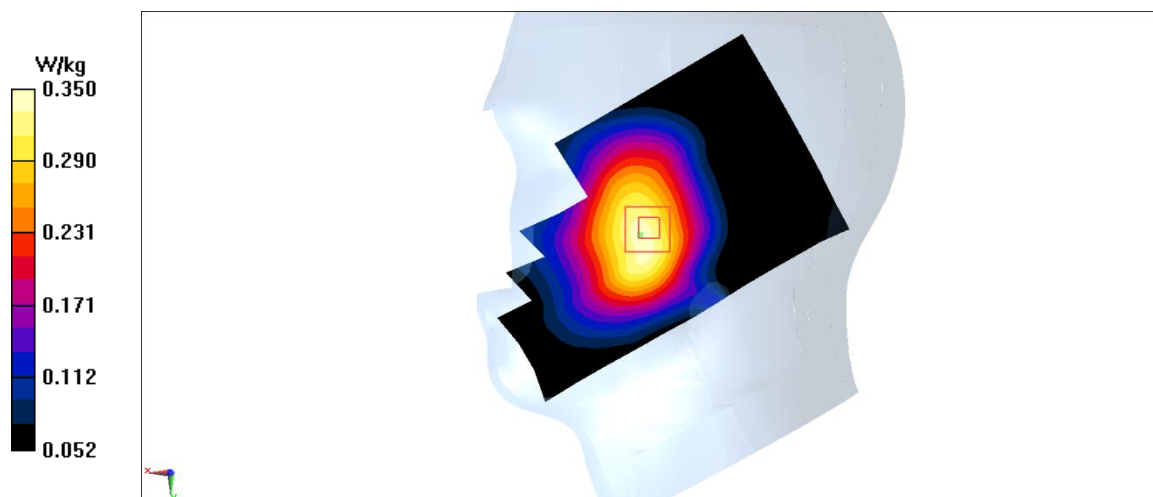


Fig A.1

GSM850_CH190 Rear

Date: 2020/1/14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$; $\sigma = 0.89$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1: 2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.428 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.482 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.431 W/kg

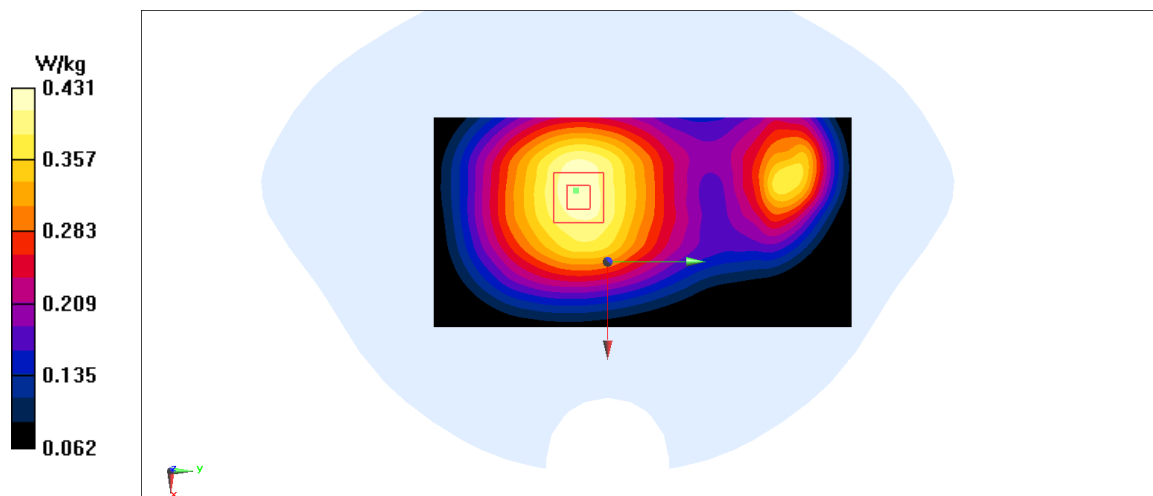


Fig A.2

PCS1900_CH810 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.42$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1: 2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.18 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.645 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.207 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.131 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.158 W/kg

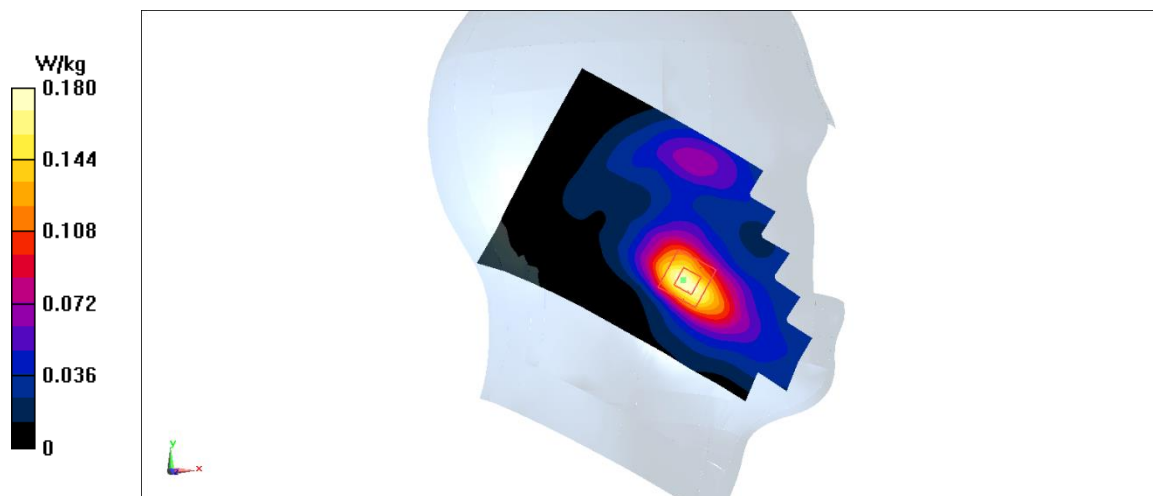


Fig A.3

PCS1900_CH810 Bottom

Date: 2020/1/16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.42$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1: 4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.63 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 20.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.562 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg

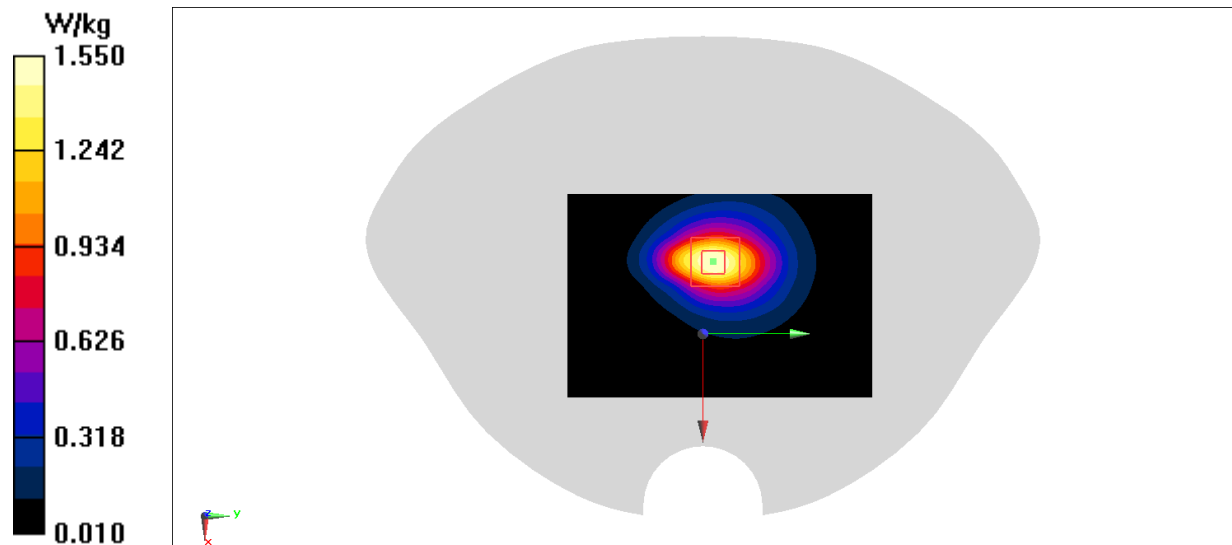


Fig A.4

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.365$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.44$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.22 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.959 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.252 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.164 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg

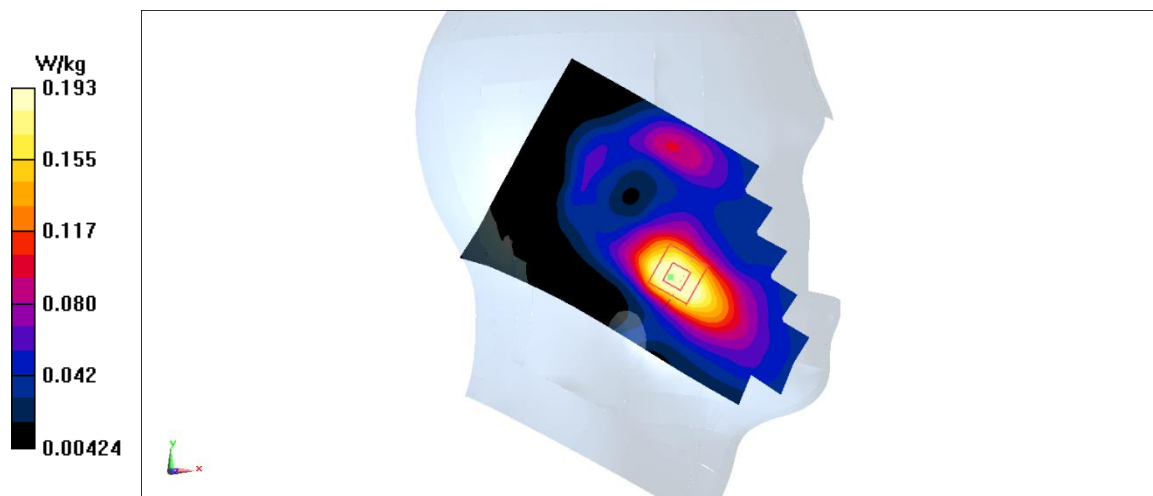


Fig A.5

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9538 Bottom

Date: 2020/1/16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1907.6$; $\sigma = 1.419$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.696 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.839 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.693 W/kg

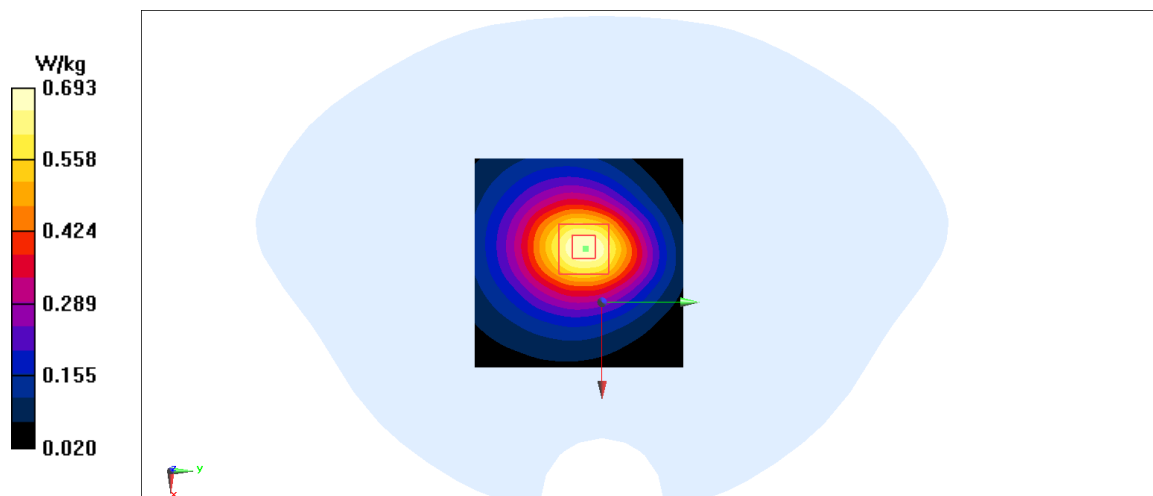


Fig A.6

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.357$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.16 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.943 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.179 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.124 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.143 W/kg

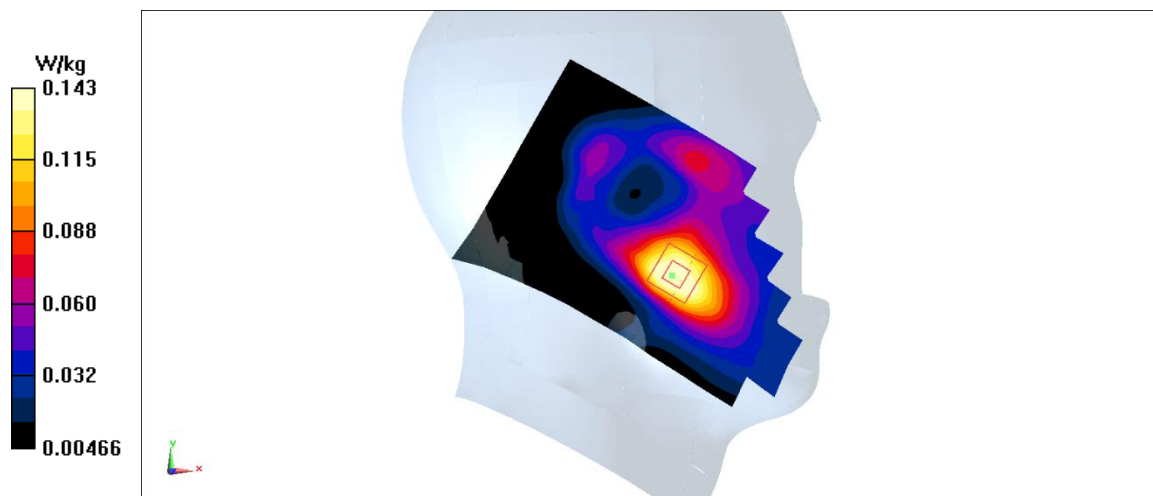


Fig A.7

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Bottom

Date: 2020/1/15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.357$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.838 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 22.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.989 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.645 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.833 W/kg

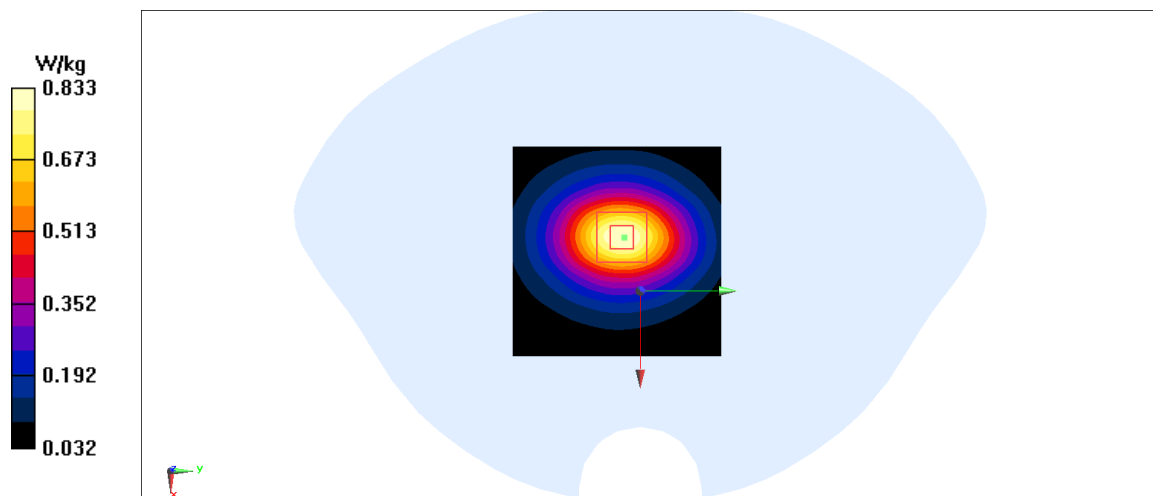


Fig A.8

WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Right Cheek

Date: 2020/1/14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 846.6$; $\sigma = 0.899$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.68$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.329 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.107 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.374 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.288 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.217 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 W/kg

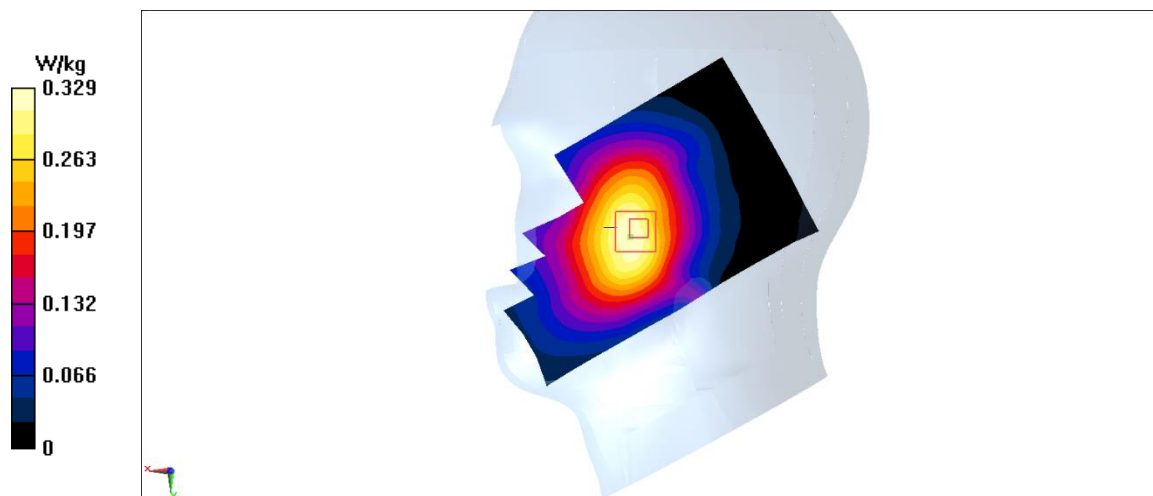


Fig A.9

WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Rear

Date: 2020/1/14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 846.6$; $\sigma = 0.899$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.68$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.464 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.593 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.355 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.214 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.475 W/kg

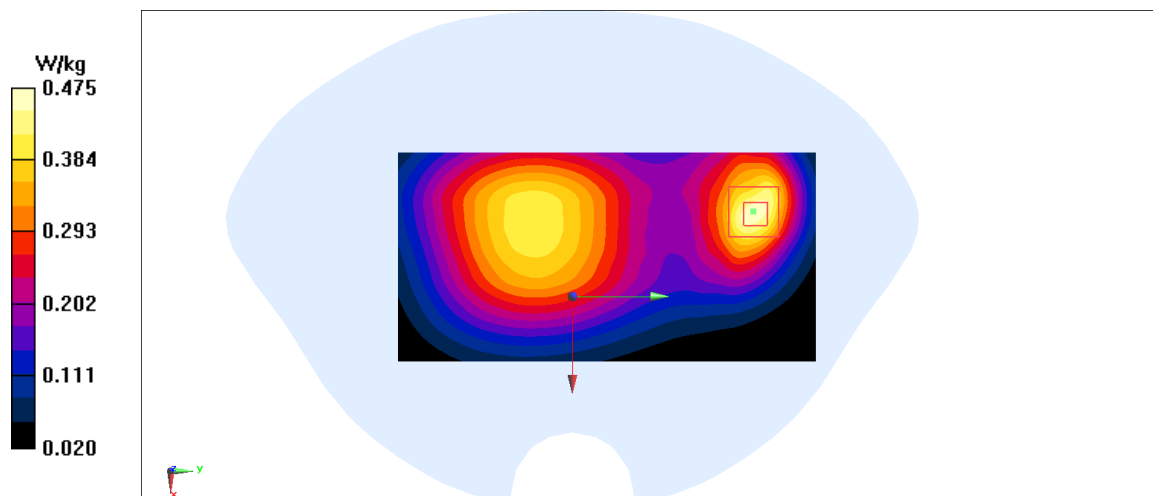


Fig A.10

LTE1900-FDD2_CH19100 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.411 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.312 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.644 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.356 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.227 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.272 W/kg

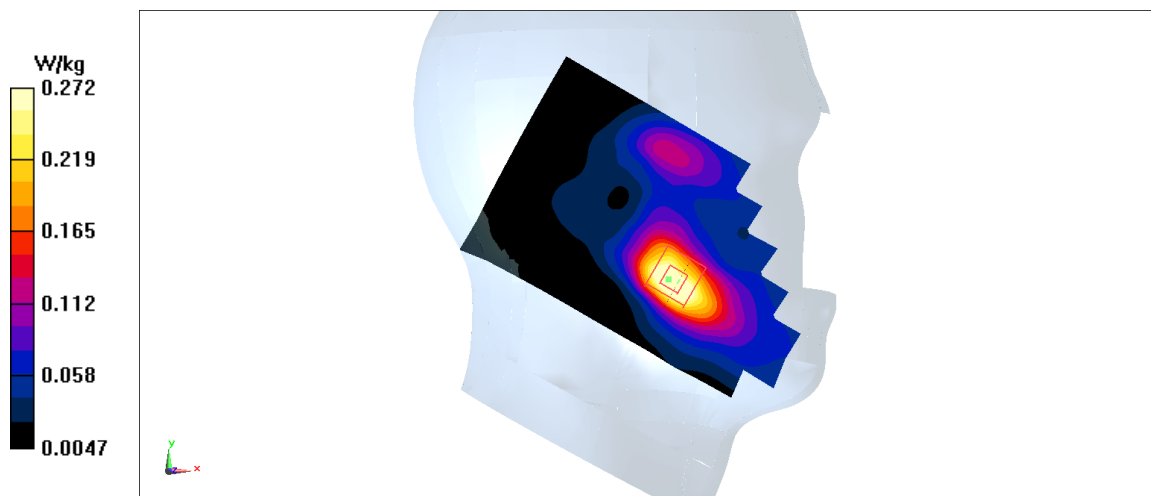


Fig A.11

LTE1900-FDD2_CH19100 Rear

Date: 2020/1/16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.411 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.598 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.226 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.704 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.45 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.278 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.584 W/kg

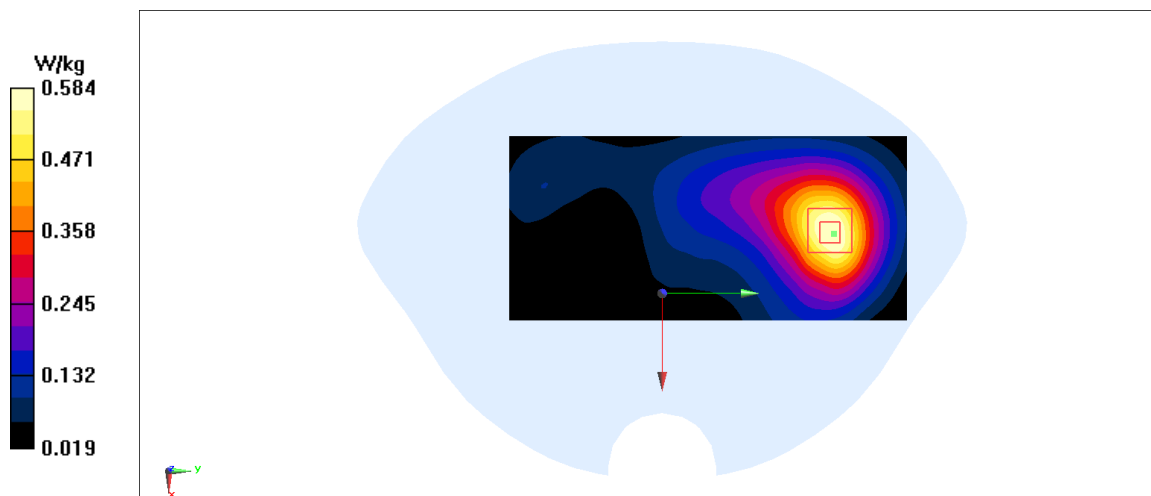


Fig A.12

LTE850-FDD5_CH20525 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.889$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.318 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.452 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.271 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.299 W/kg

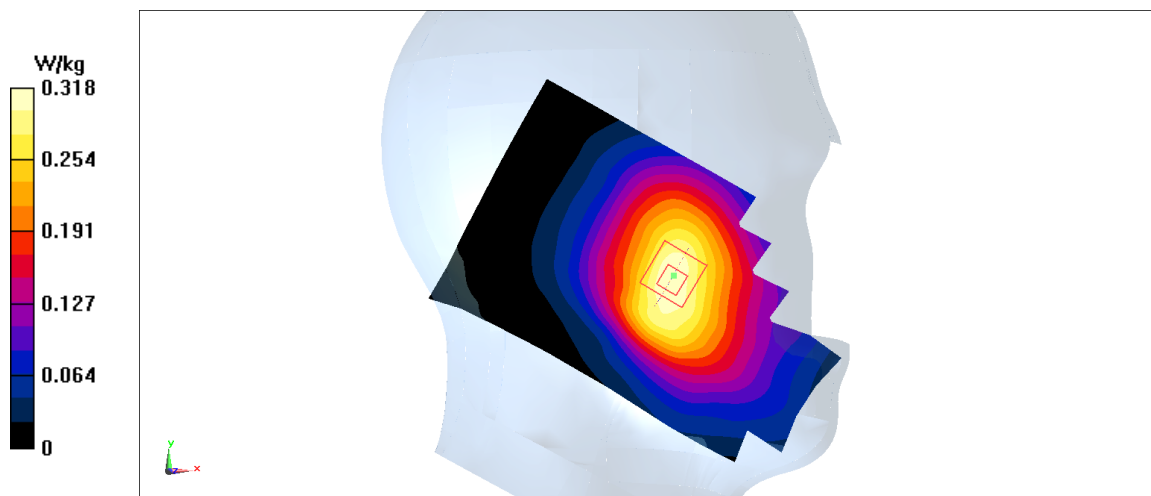


Fig A.13

LTE850-FDD5_CH20525 Rear

Date: 2020/1/14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.889$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.367 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.303 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.353 W/kg

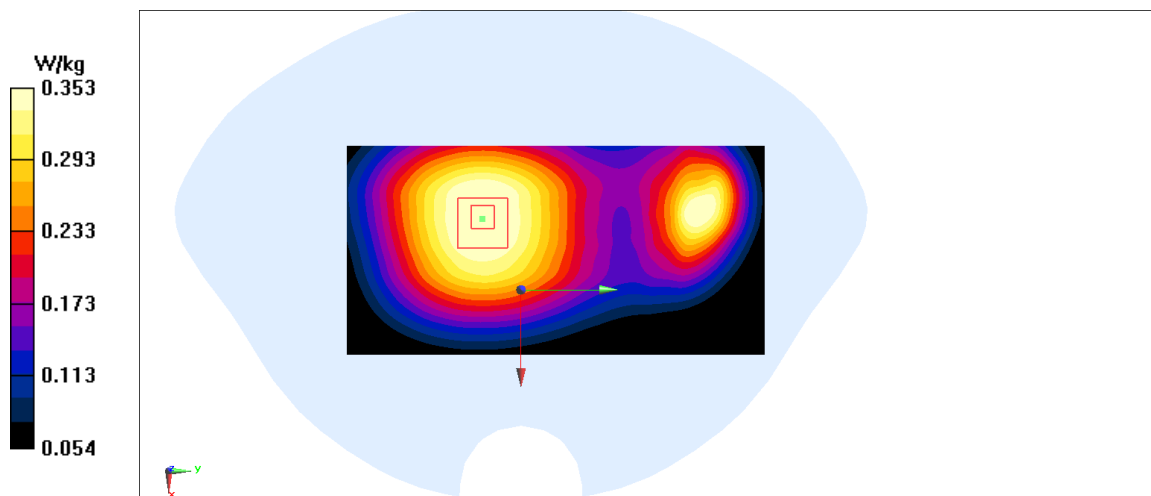


Fig A.14

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21100 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.894$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.09$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2535 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.220 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.636 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.270 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.148 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg

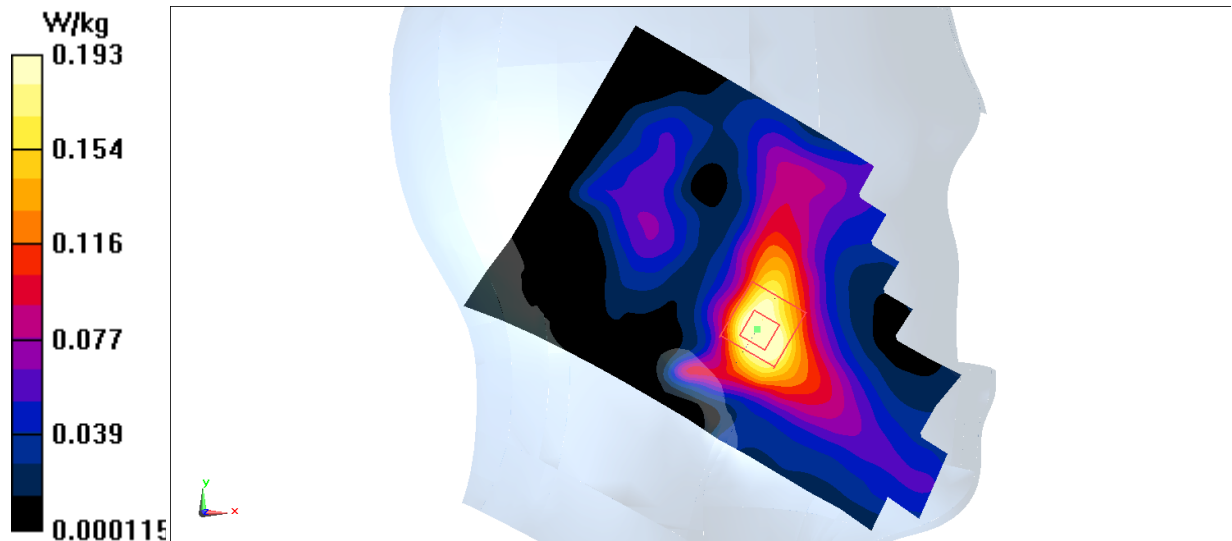


Fig A.15

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21350 Rear

Date: 2020/1/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.918$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.425 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.461 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.566 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.291 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.418 W/kg

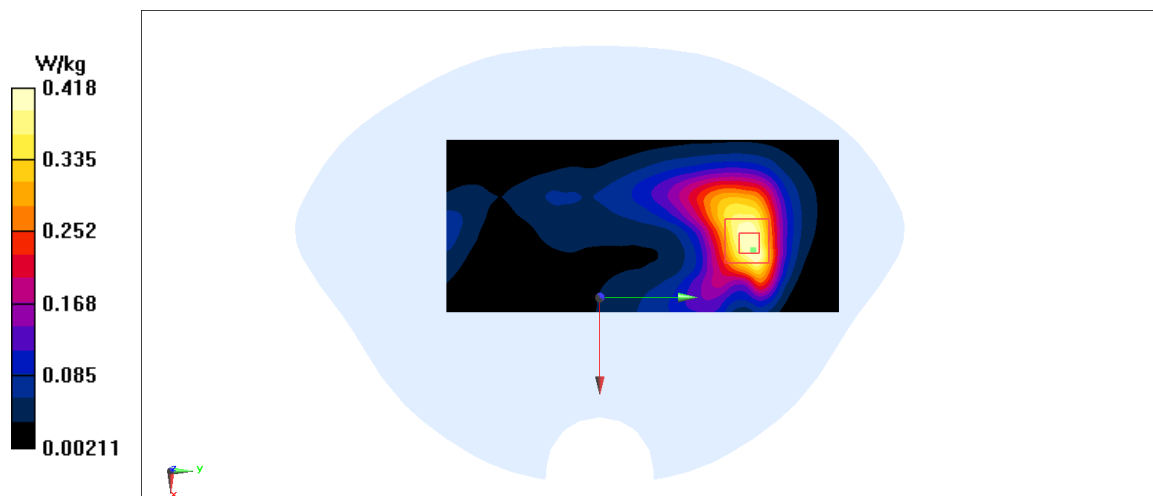


Fig A.16

LTE700-FDD12_CH23095 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.85$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 707.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.209 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.378 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.187 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.203 W/kg

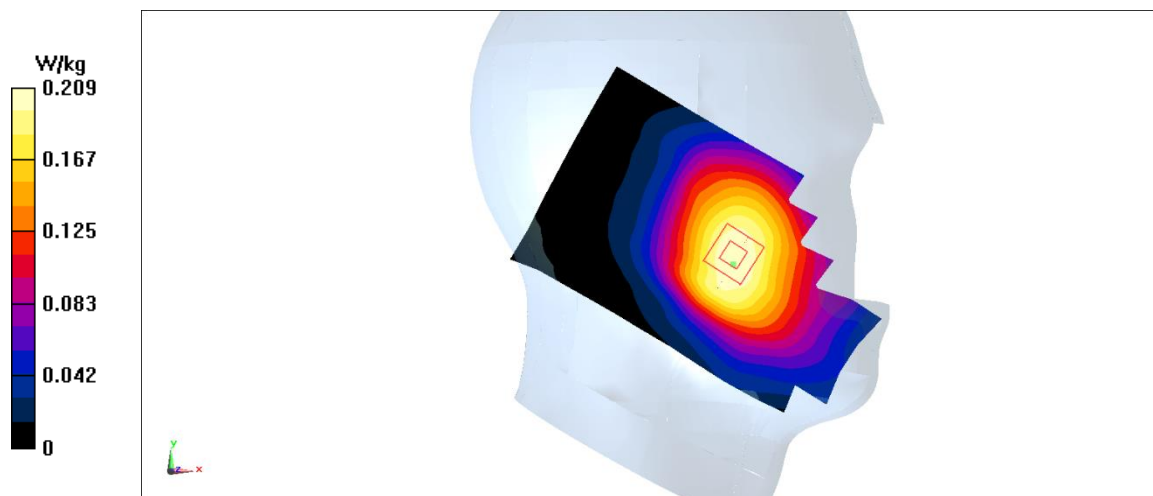


Fig A.17

LTE700-FDD12_CH23095 Rear

Date: 2020/1/13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.85$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 707.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.419 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.354 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg

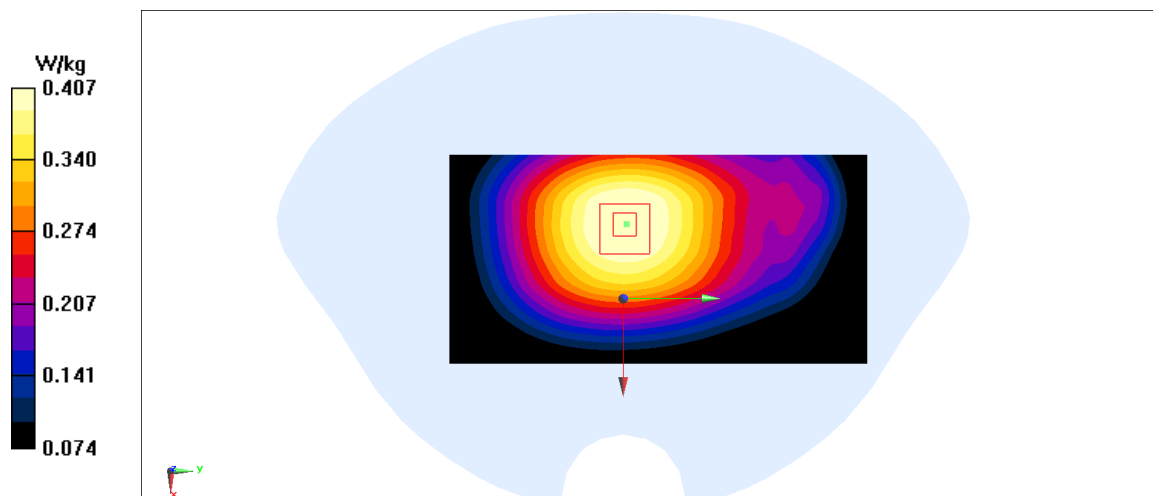


Fig A.18

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.46$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.334 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.939 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.285 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.313 W/kg

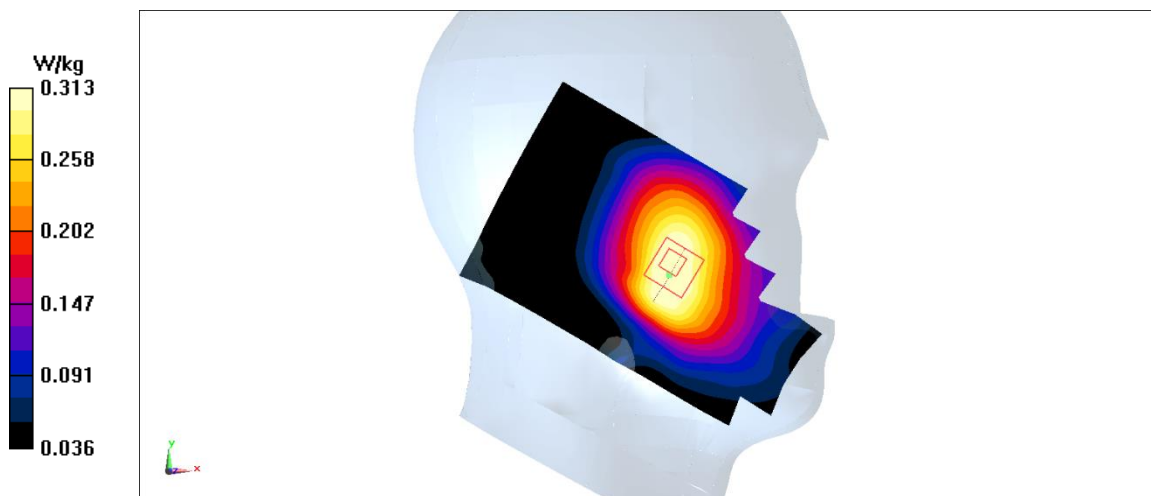


Fig A.19

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Rear

Date: 2020/1/13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.46$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.443 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.93 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.489 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.381 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.44 W/kg

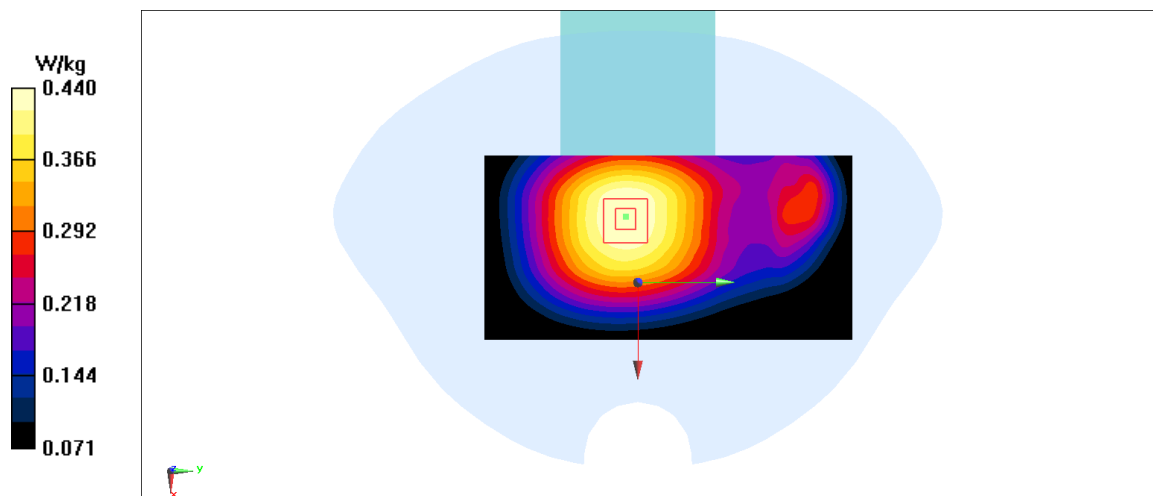


Fig A.20

LTE2600-TDD41 PC3_CH41055 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 1.992$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.97$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.213 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.138 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.287 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.157 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.22 W/kg

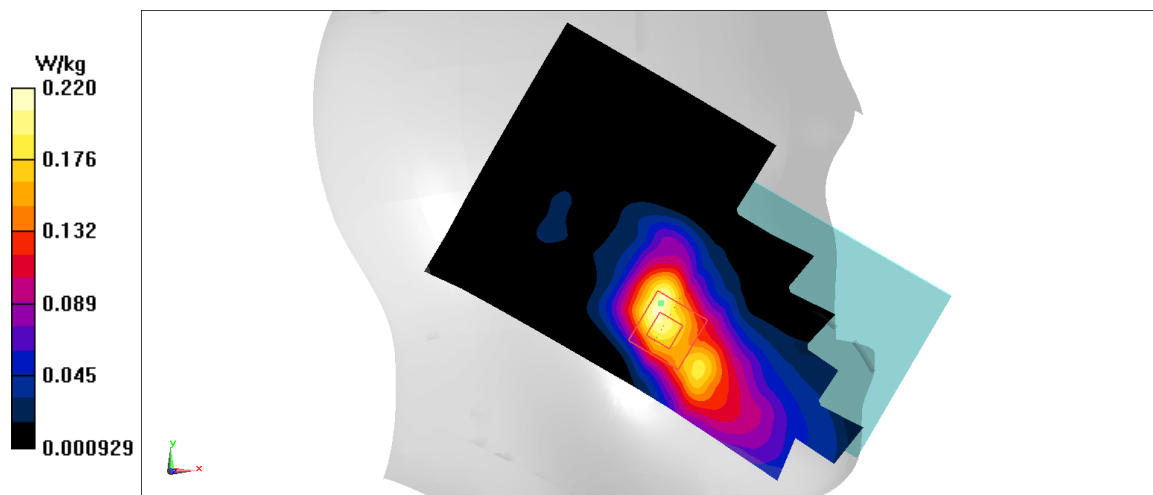


Fig A.21

LTE2600-TDD41 PC3_CH41055 Rear

Date: 2020/1/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 1.992$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.97$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.234 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.082 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.356 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.256 W/kg

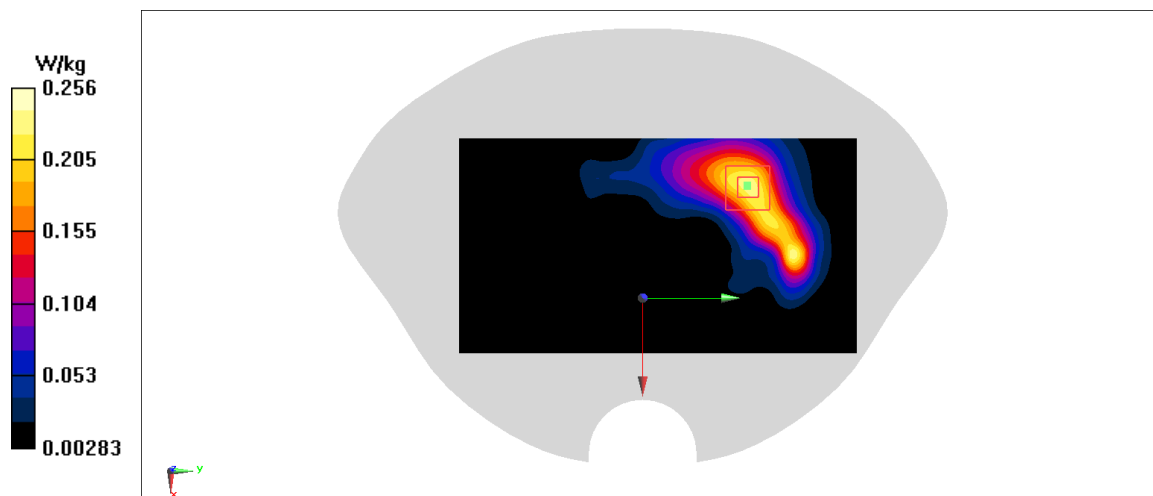


Fig A.22

LTE2600-TDD41 PC2_CH41055 Right Cheek

Date: 2020/1/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 1.992$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.97$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.156 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.526 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.166 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.132 W/kg

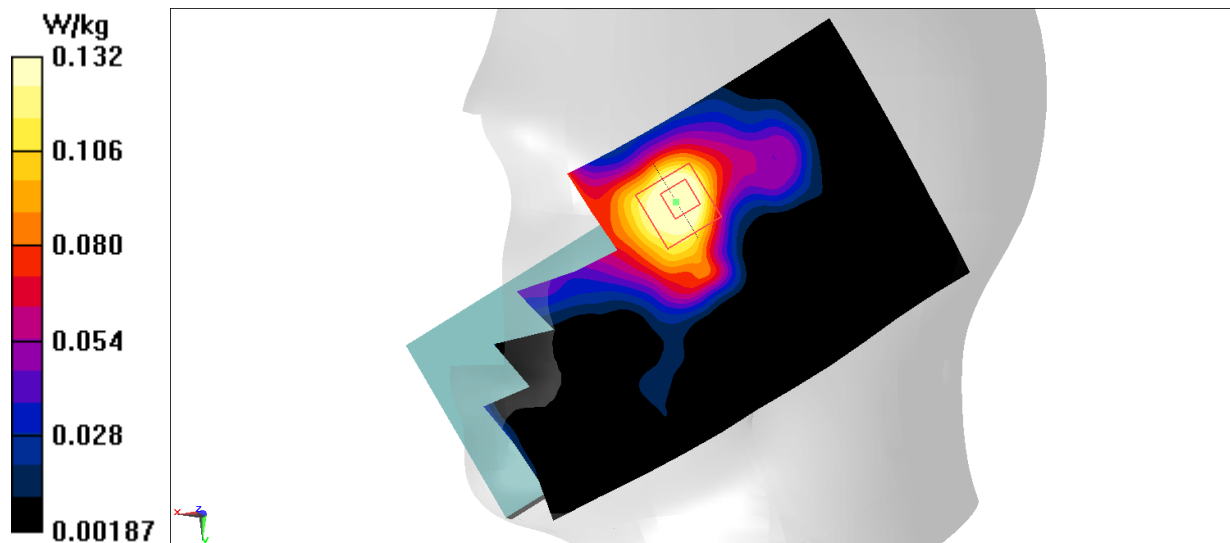


Fig A.23

LTE2600-TDD41 PC2_CH41055 Front

Date: 2020/1/18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 1.992$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.97$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.281 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.957 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.367 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.187 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.096 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.274 W/kg

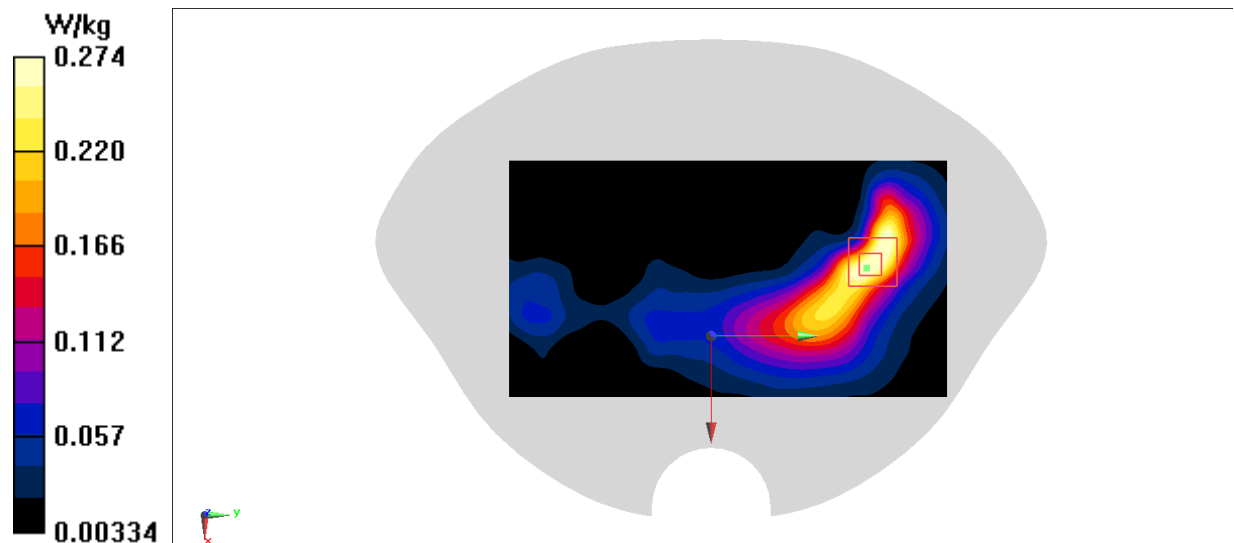


Fig A.24

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132072 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 2.196$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.14$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.161 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.256 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.169 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.135 W/kg

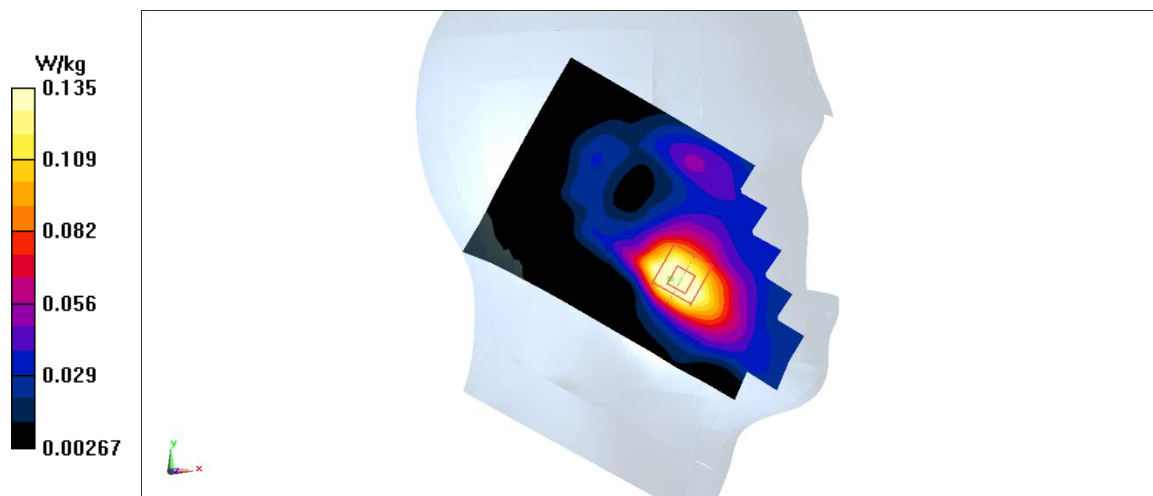


Fig A.25

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132072 Bottom

Date: 2020/1/15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 2.196$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.14$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.734 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.864 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.566 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.358 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.731 W/kg

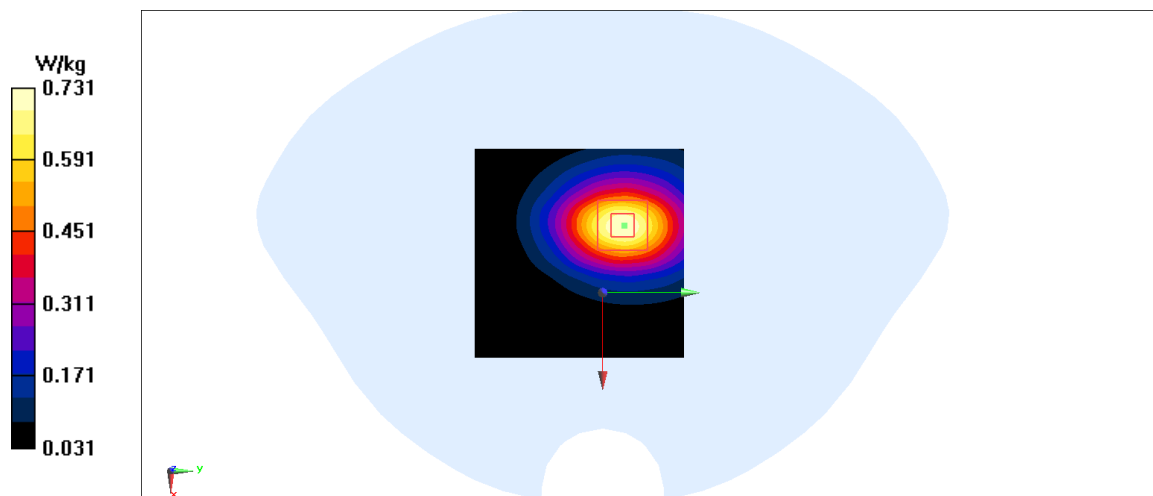


Fig A.26

LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Left Cheek

Date: 2020/1/13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 2.682$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.24$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.201 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.407 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.219 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.195 W/kg

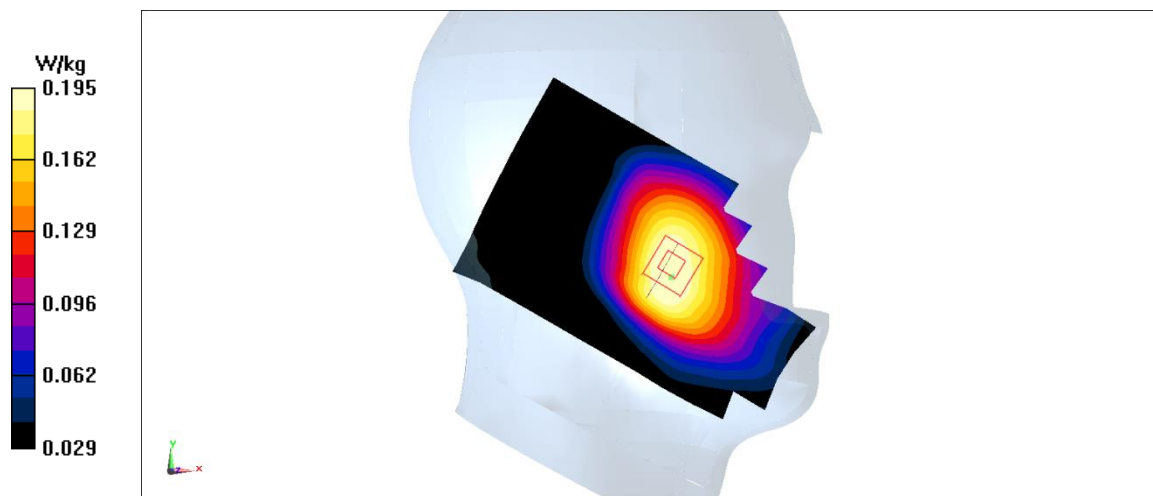


Fig A.27

LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Rear

Date: 2020/1/13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2636.5$; $\sigma = 2.682$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.24$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2636.5 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.366 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.396 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.313 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg

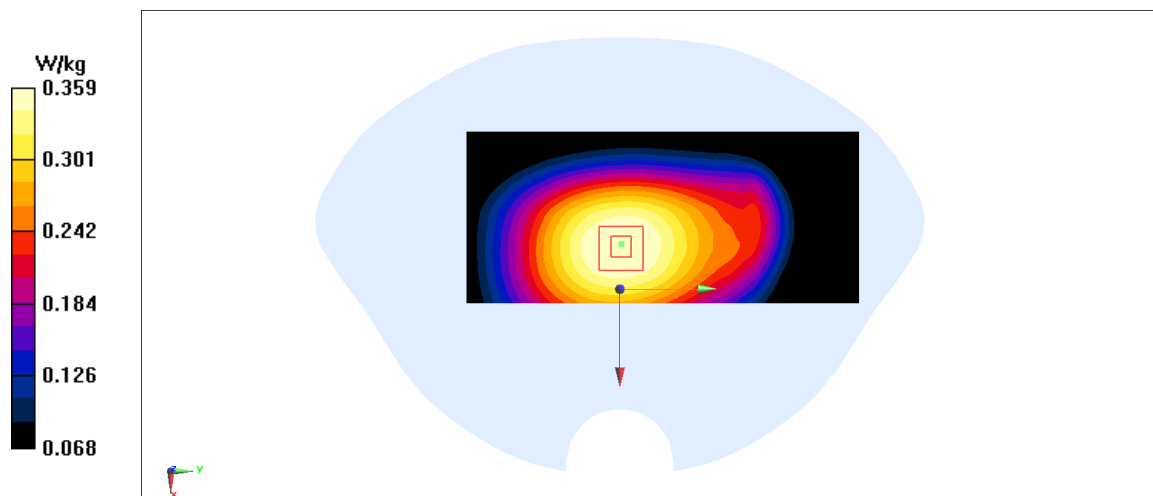


Fig A.28

WLAN2450_CH6 Left Tilt

Date: 2020/1/17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.806$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.85$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.947 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.509 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.604 W/kg

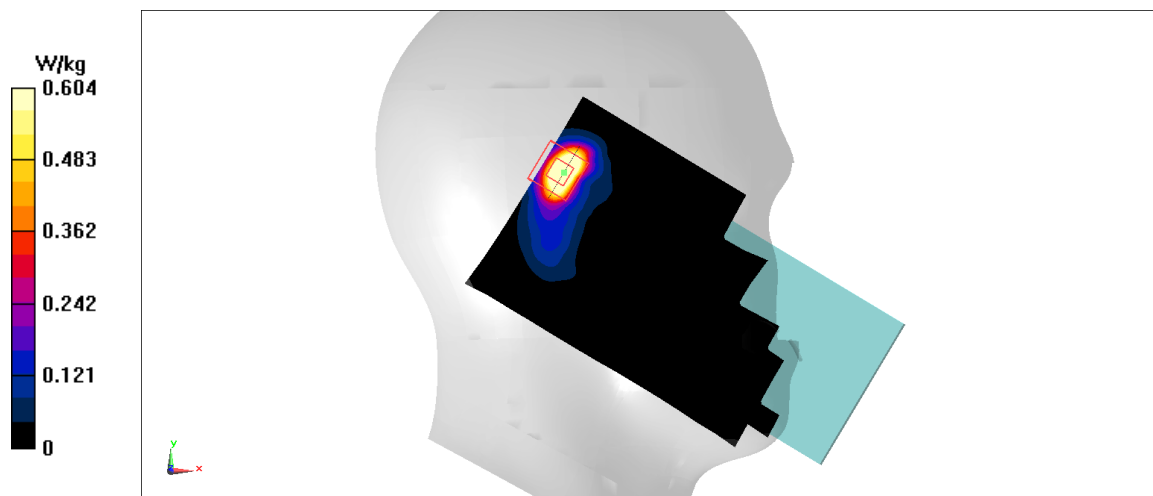


Fig A.29

WLAN2450_CH6 Top

Date: 2020/1/17

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.806$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.85$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.659 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.788 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.401 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.196 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.451 W/kg

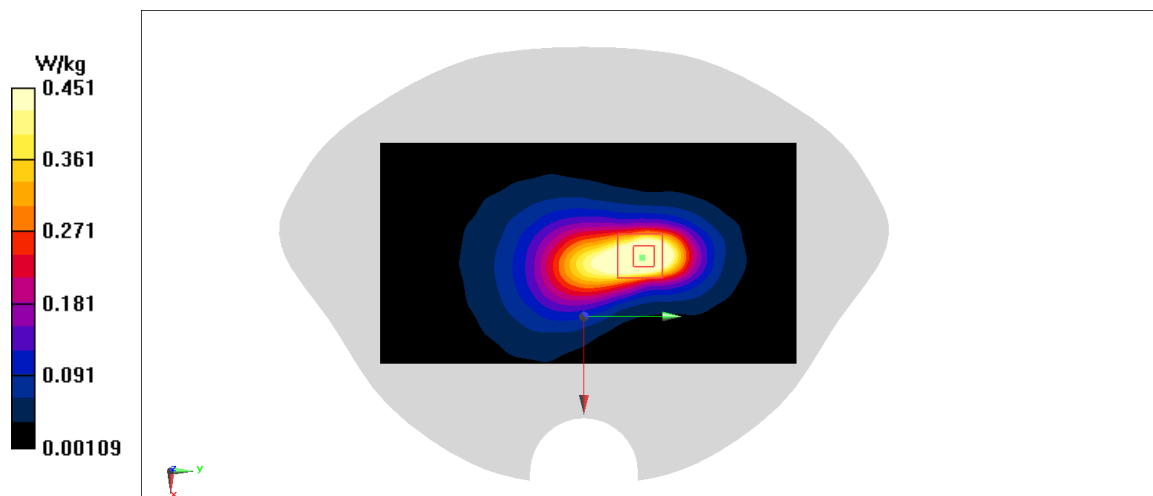


Fig A.30

WLAN5G_CH58 Left Tilt

Date: 2020/1/19

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 5 GHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5290$; $\sigma = 4.769$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.03$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5290 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.39,5.39,5.39)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.954 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.915 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.128 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.992 W/kg

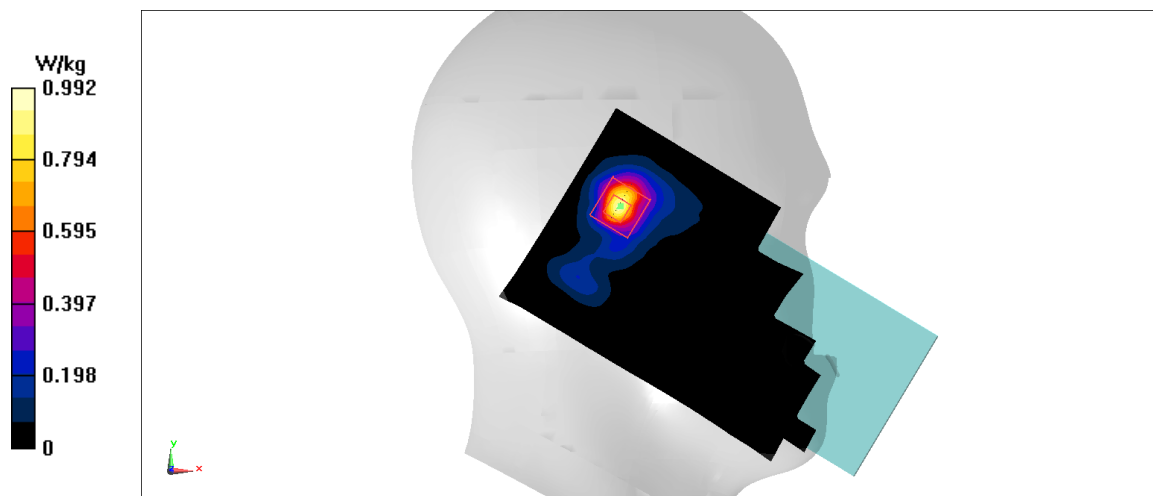


Fig A.31

WLAN5G_CH155 Top

Date: 2020/1/21

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 5 GHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5775$; $\sigma = 5.221$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5775 Duty Cycle: 1: 1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.07,5.07,5.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.849 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.862 W/kg

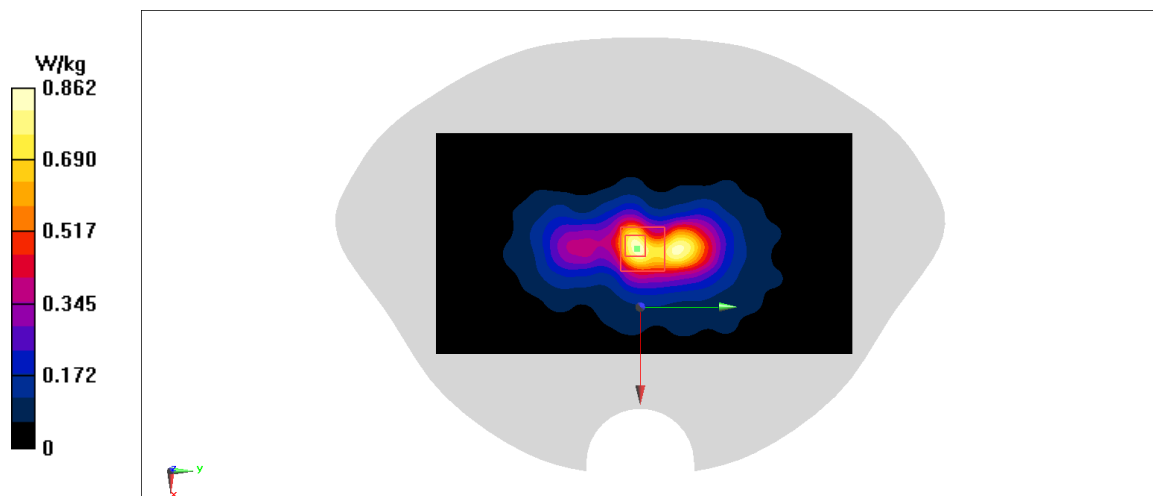


Fig A.32



Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

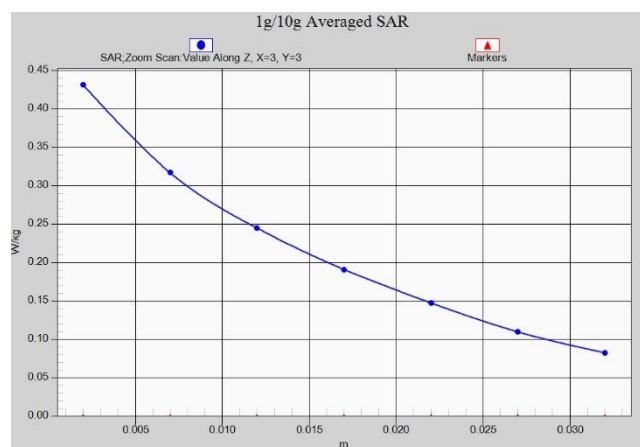


Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

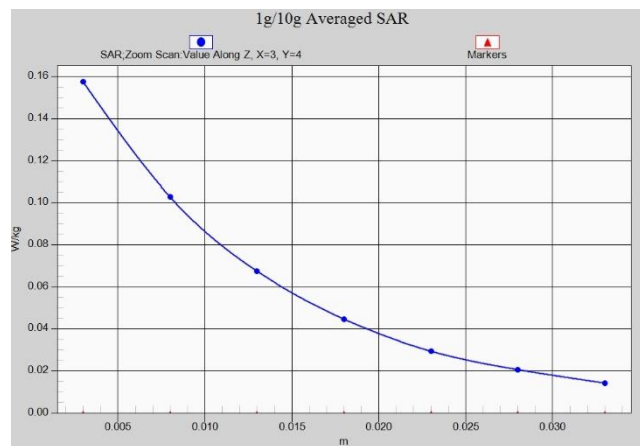


Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

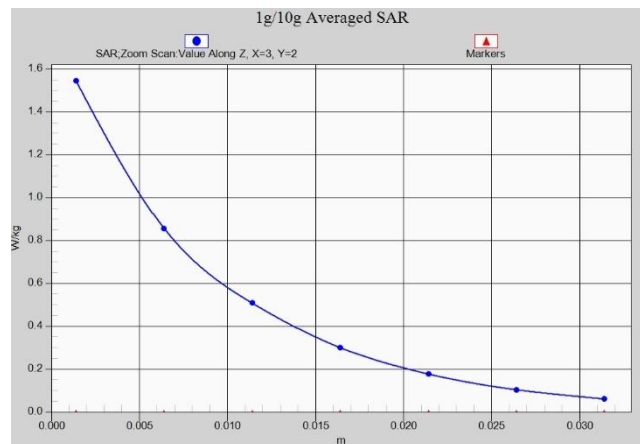


Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

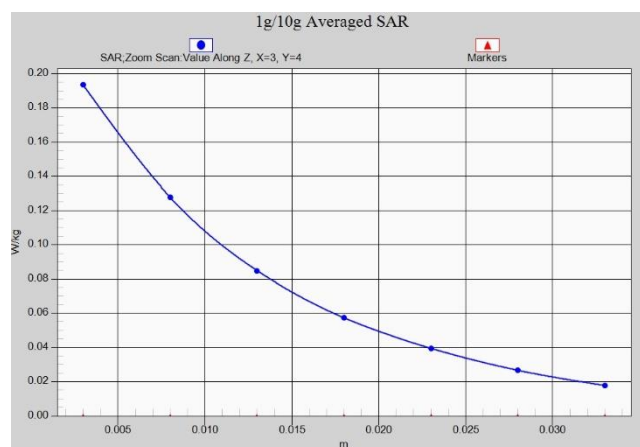


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

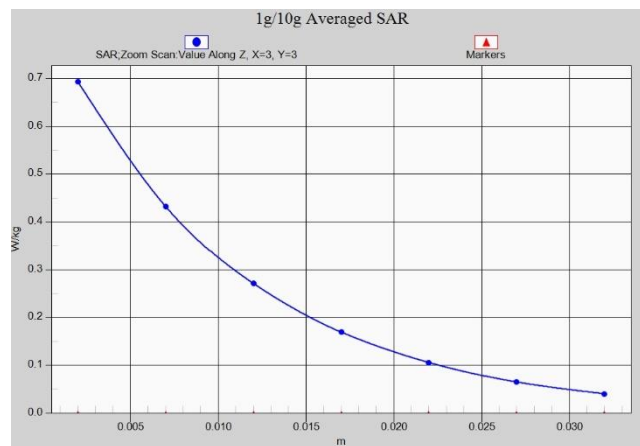


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

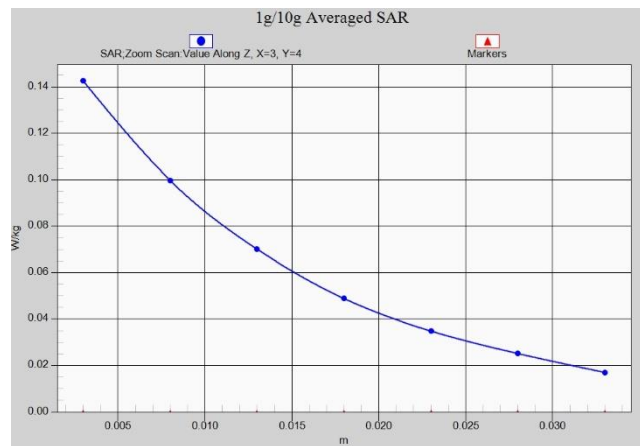


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

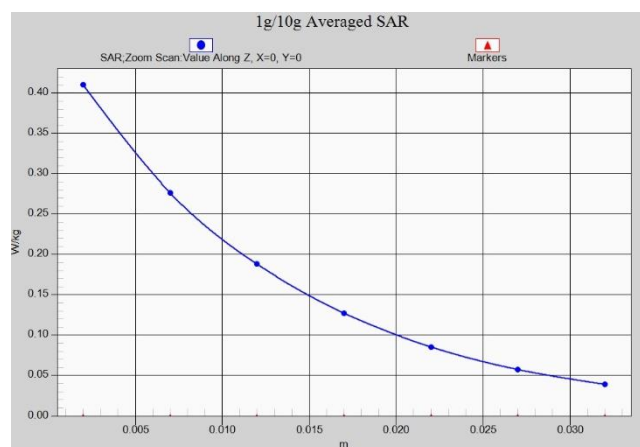


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

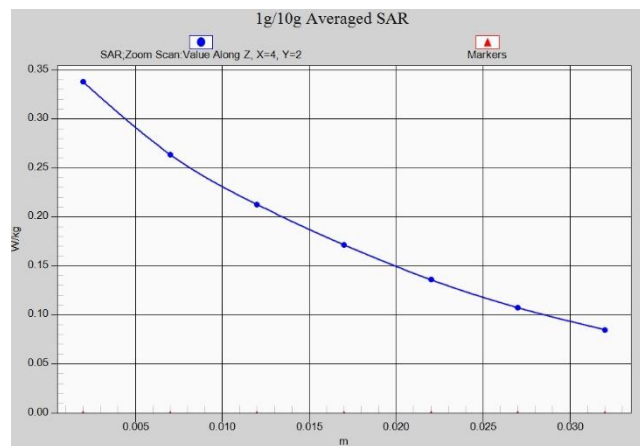


Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

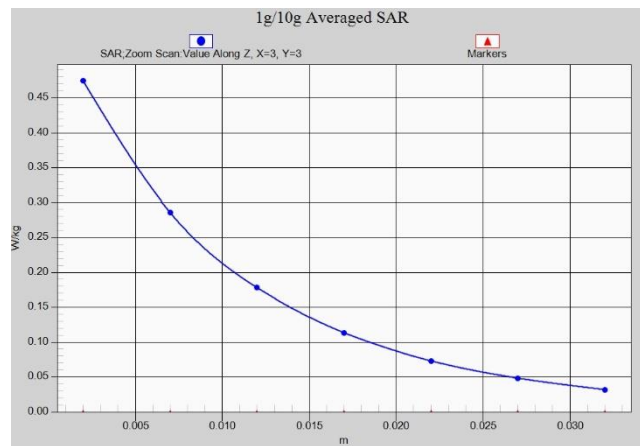


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

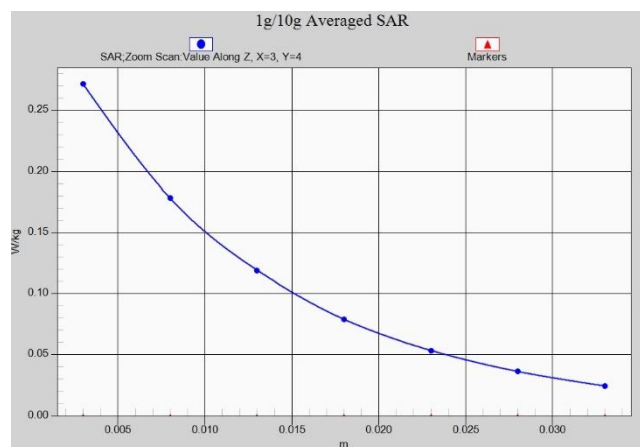


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 2)

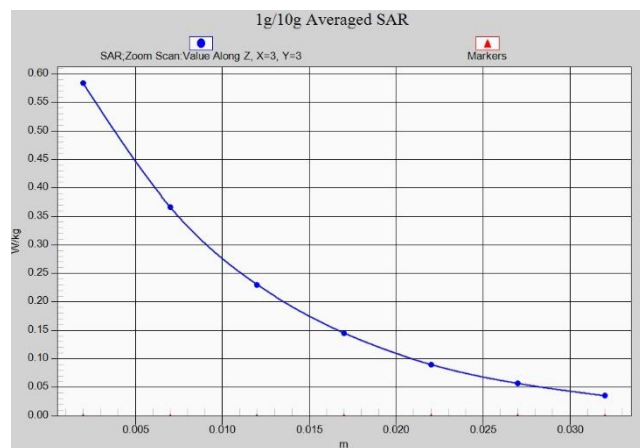


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band2)

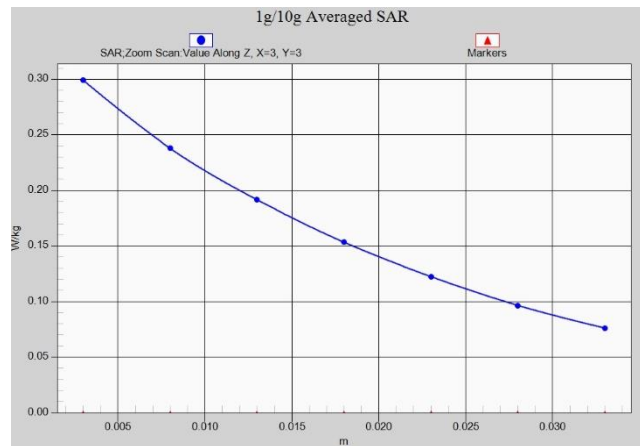


Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 5)

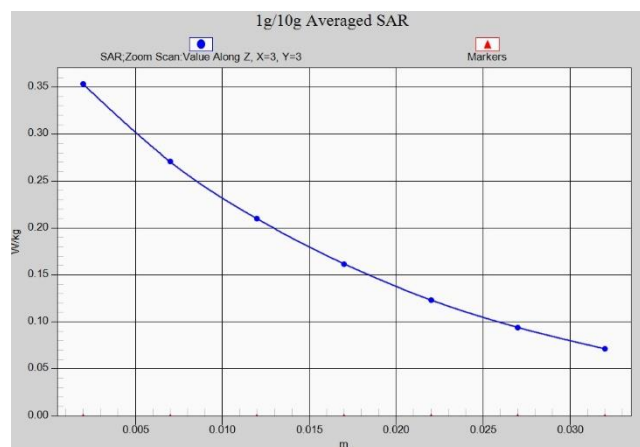


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 5)

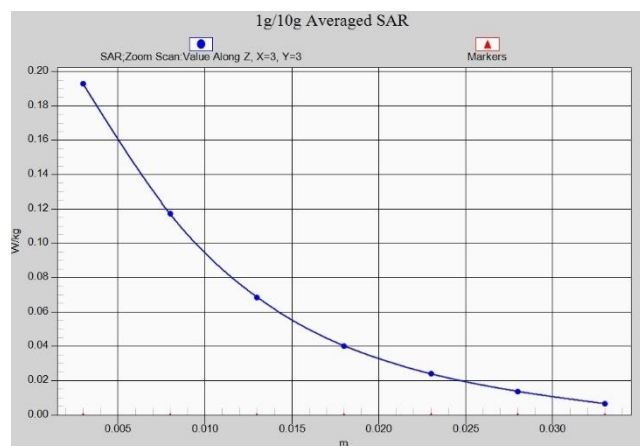


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 7)

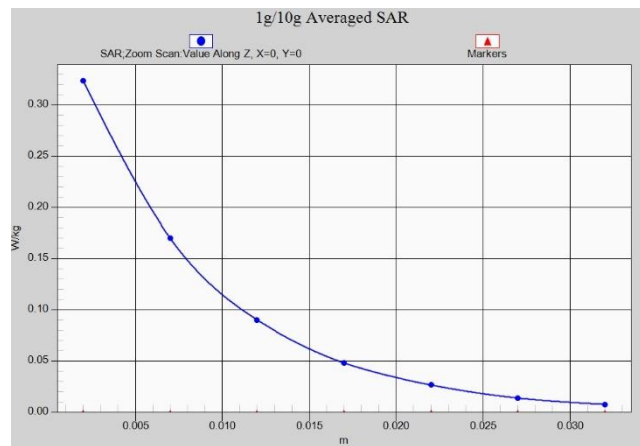


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 7)

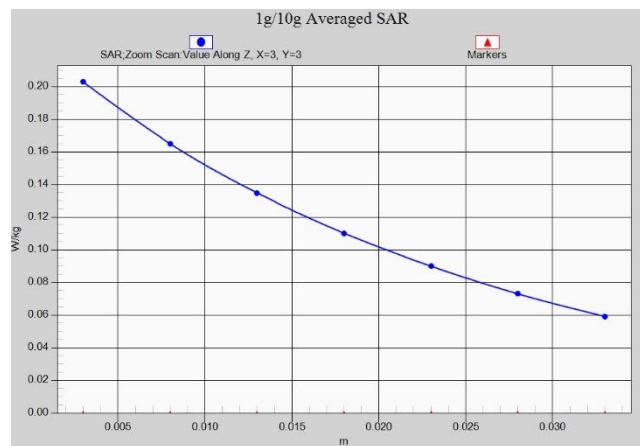


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

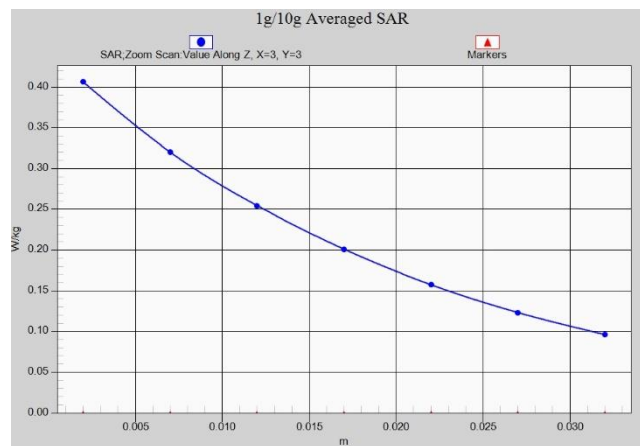


Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

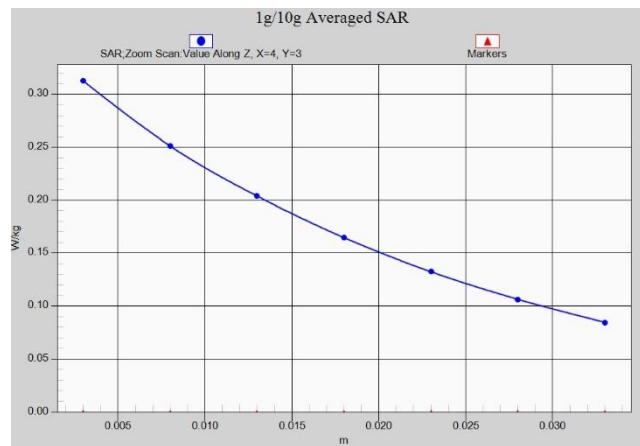


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

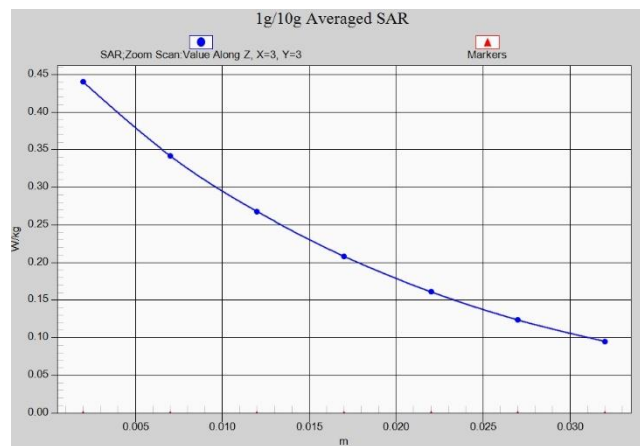


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

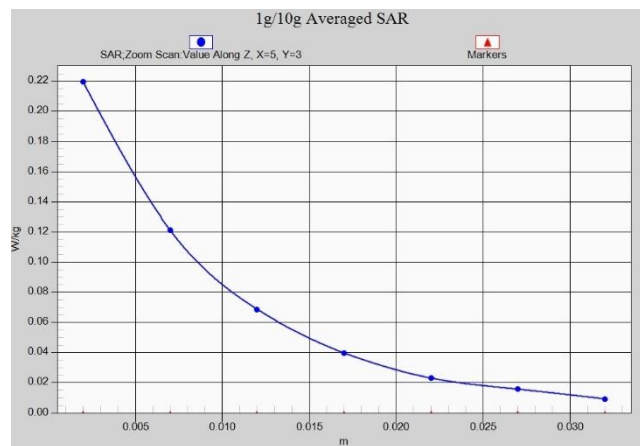


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41-PC3)

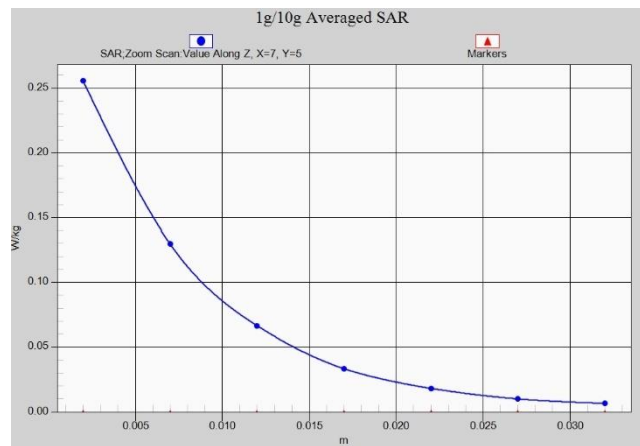


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41-PC3)

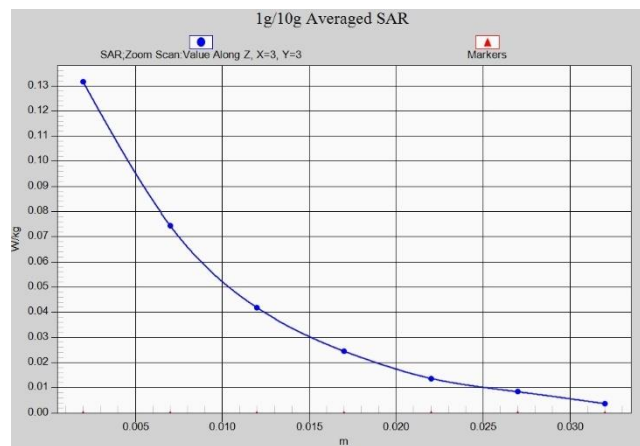


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41-PC2)

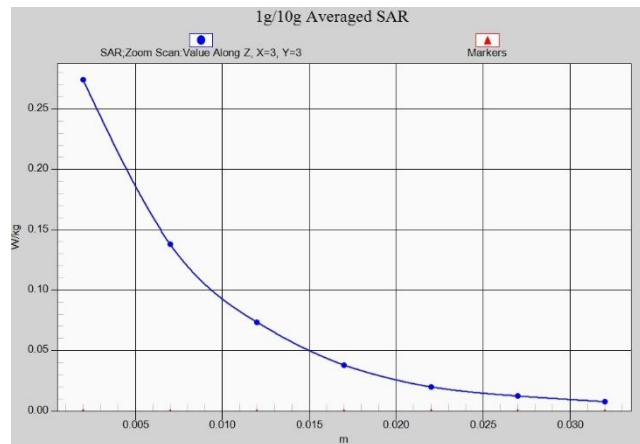


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41-PC2)

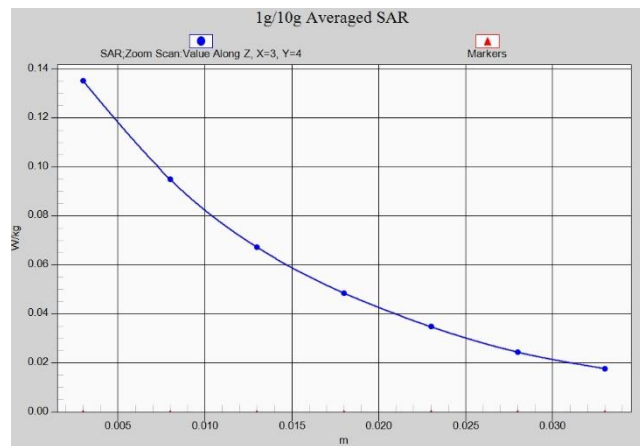


Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

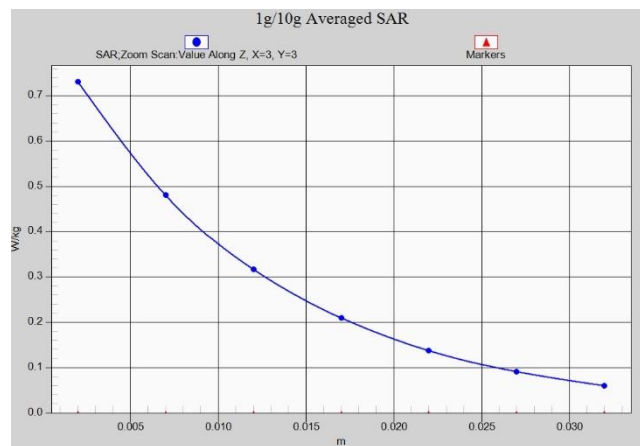


Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

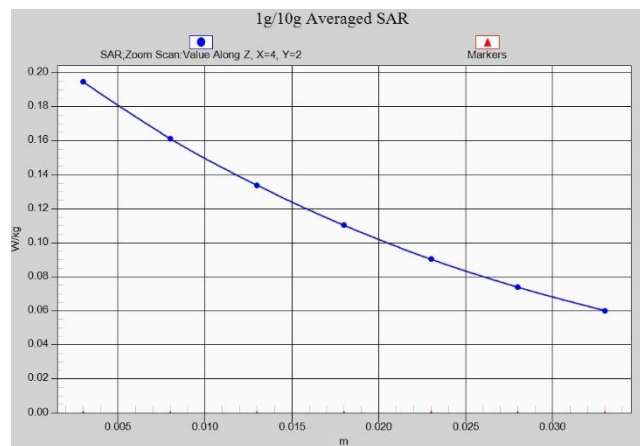


Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band71)

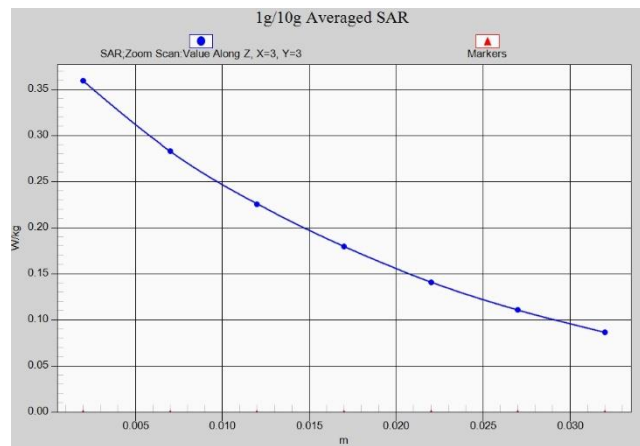


Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band71)

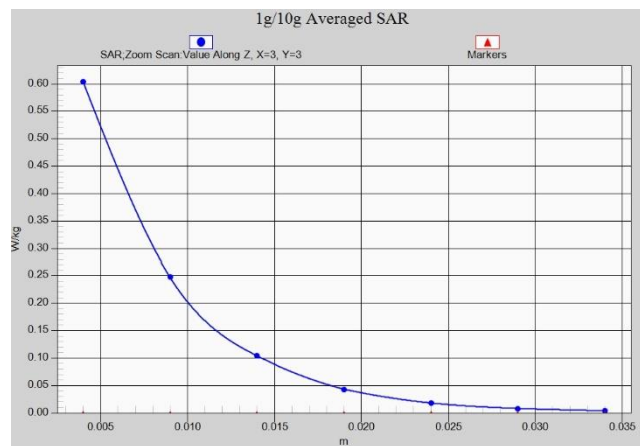


Fig. 1-29 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

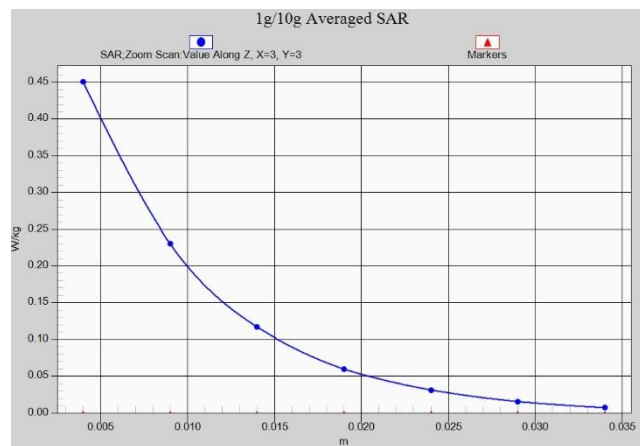


Fig. 1-30 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

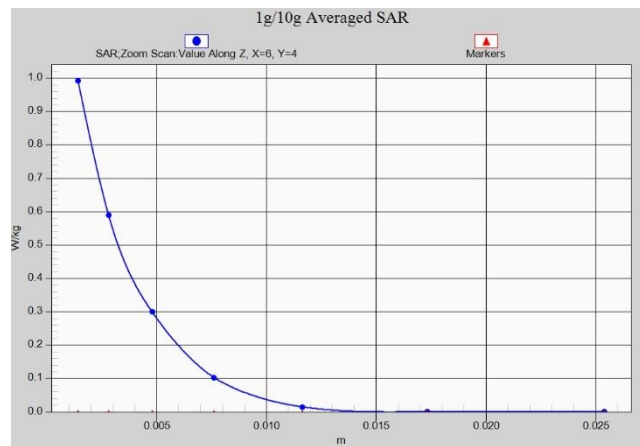


Fig. 1-31 Z-Scan at power reference point (5 GHz)

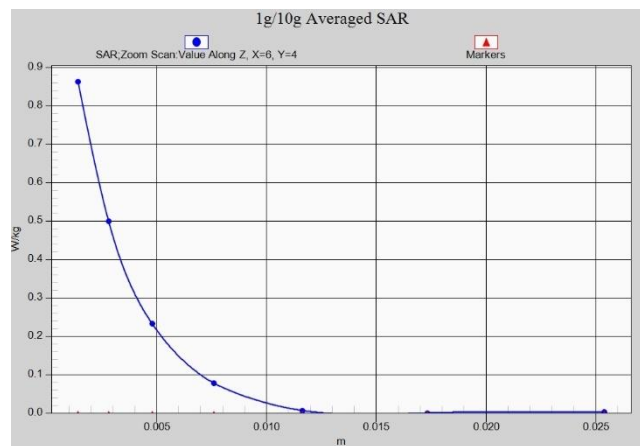


Fig. 1-32 Z-Scan at power reference point (5 GHz)

ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 1/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 58.99 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 W/kg

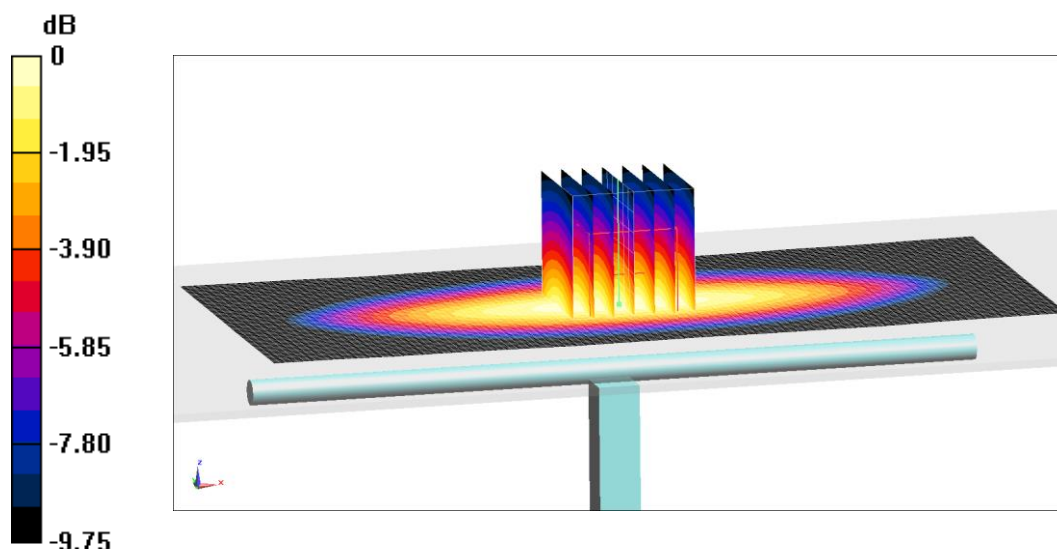
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.99 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



$0 \text{ dB} = 2.82 \text{ W/kg} = 4.5 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

835 MHz

Date: 1/14/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.888 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 63.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.11 W/kg

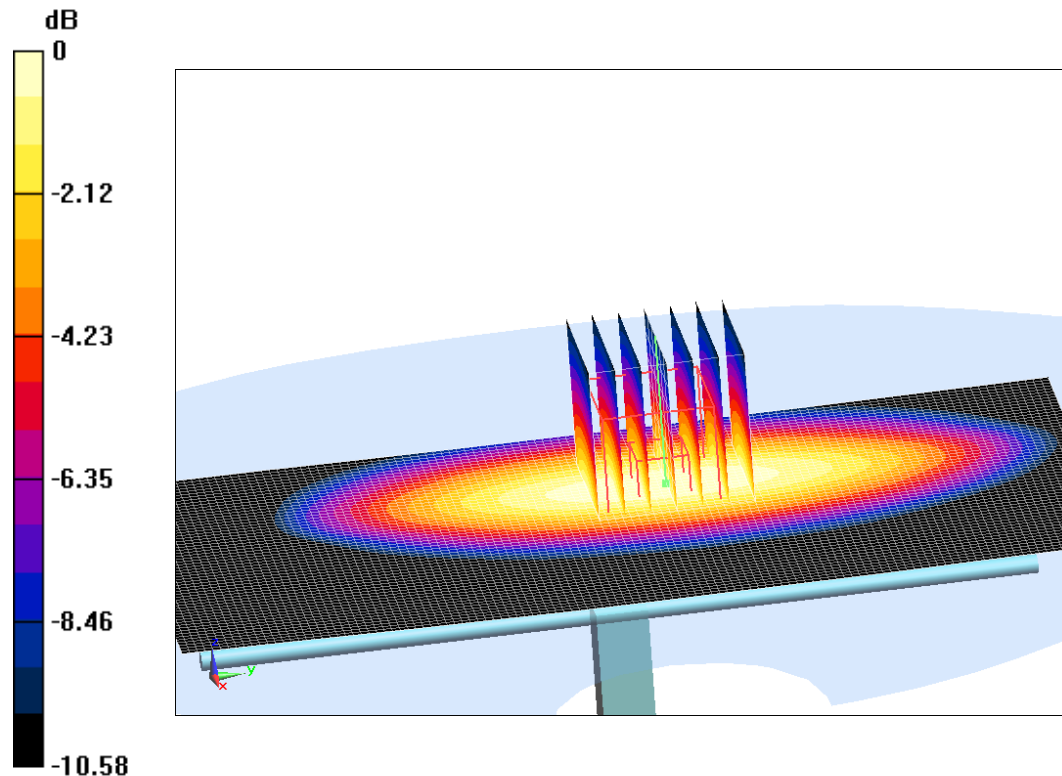
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3 validation 835 MHz 250mW

1750 MHz

Date: 1/15/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.354$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 106.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.82 W/kg

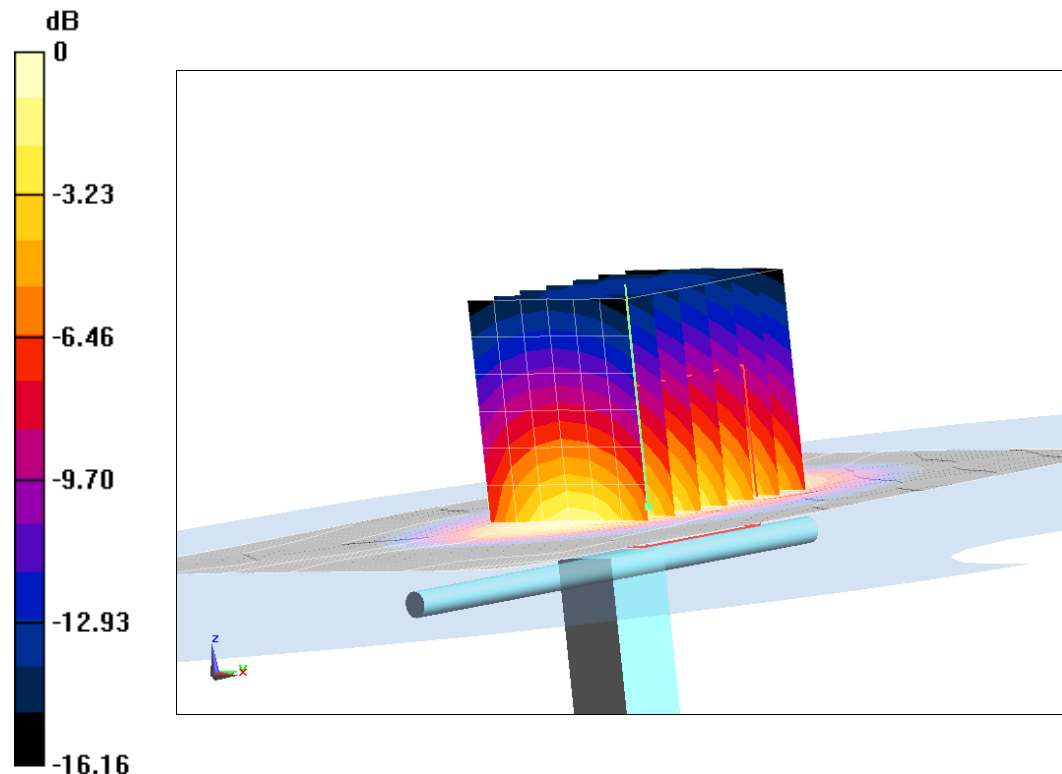
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =106.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.72 W/kg



0 dB = 13.72 W/kg = 11.37 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5 validation 1750 MHz 250mW

1900 MHz

Date: 1/16/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.411$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 107.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.02 W/kg

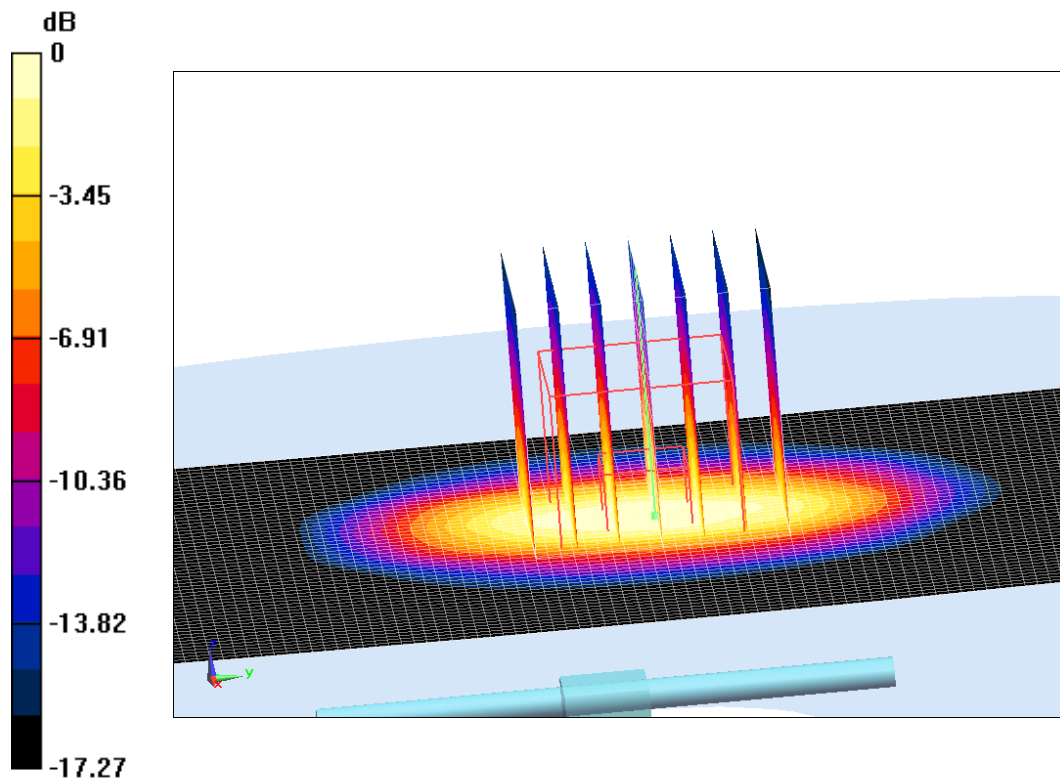
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.99 W/kg



0 dB = 14.99 W/kg = 11.76 dB W/kg

Fig.B.7 validation 1900 MHz 250mW

2450 MHz

Date: 1/17/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.818$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.83$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 116.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.83 W/kg

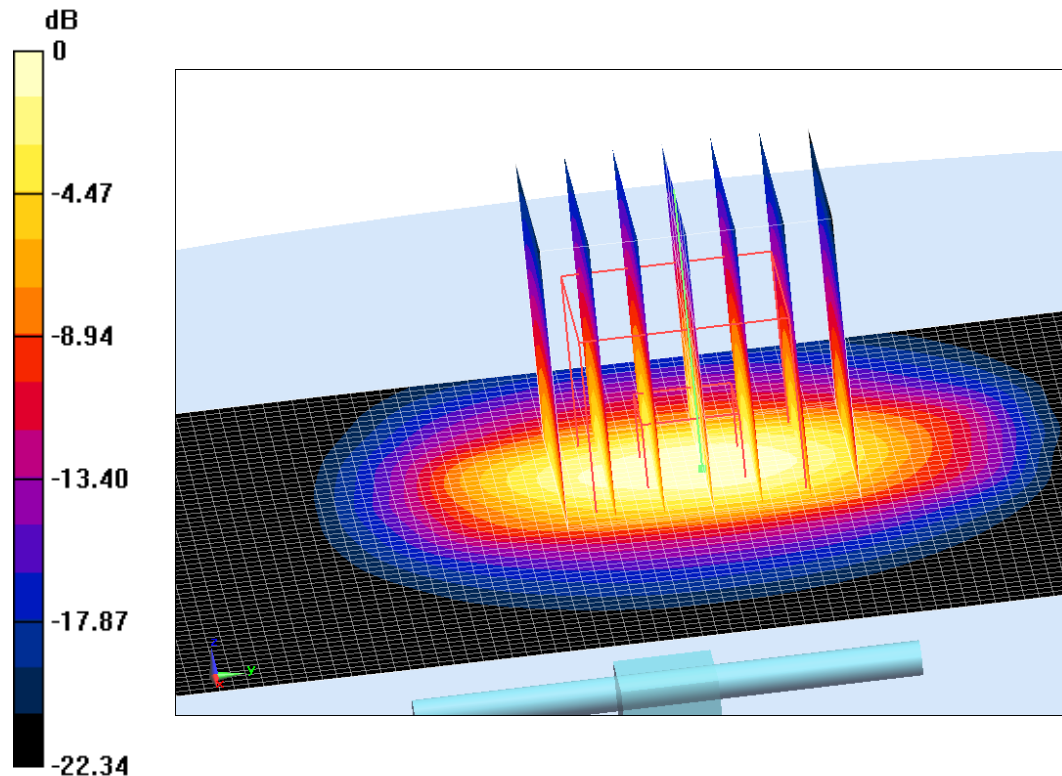
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.15 W/kg



0 dB = 21.15 W/kg = 13.25 dB W/kg

Fig.B.9 validation 2450 MHz 250mW

2600 MHz

Date: 1/18/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.956$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.01$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 120.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.36 W/kg

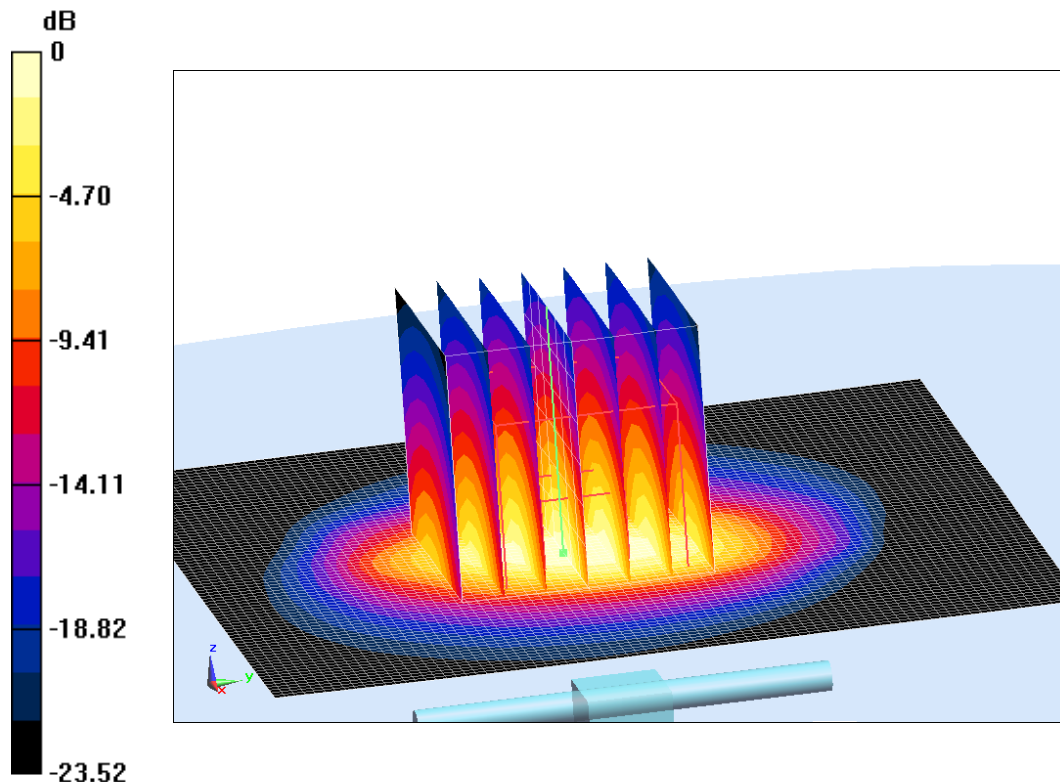
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 120.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.56 W/kg



0 dB = 23.56 W/kg = 13.72 dB W/kg

Fig.B.11 validation 2600 MHz 250mW

5250 MHz

Date: 1/19/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.729$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.39,5.39,5.39)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

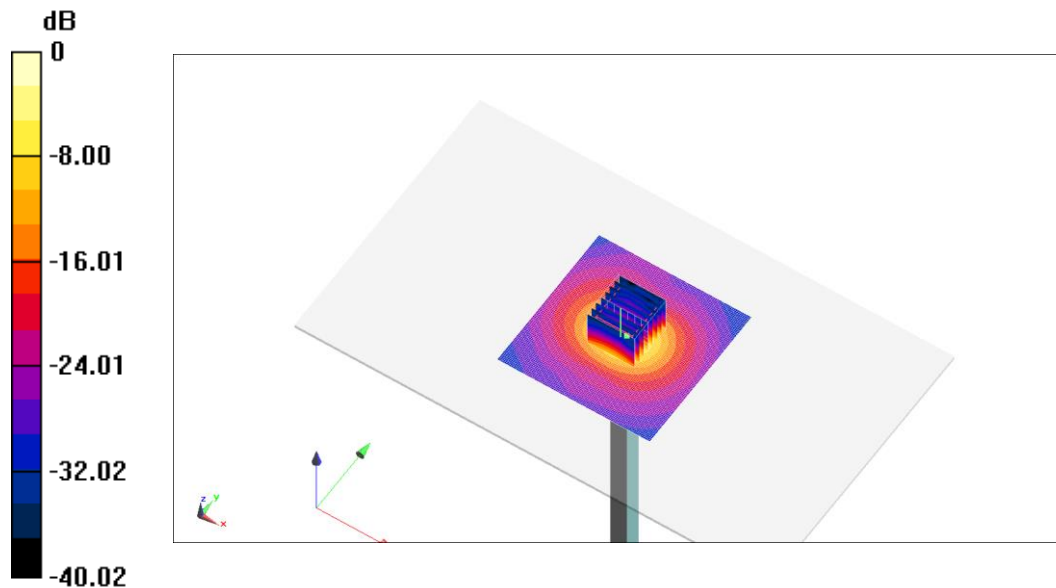
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =75.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 19.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.87 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.01 W/kg



0 dB = 18.01 W/kg = 12.56 dB W/kg

Fig.B.13 validation 5250 MHz 100mW

5600 MHz

Date: 1/20/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.153$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.75$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.06,5.06,5.06)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.45 W/kg

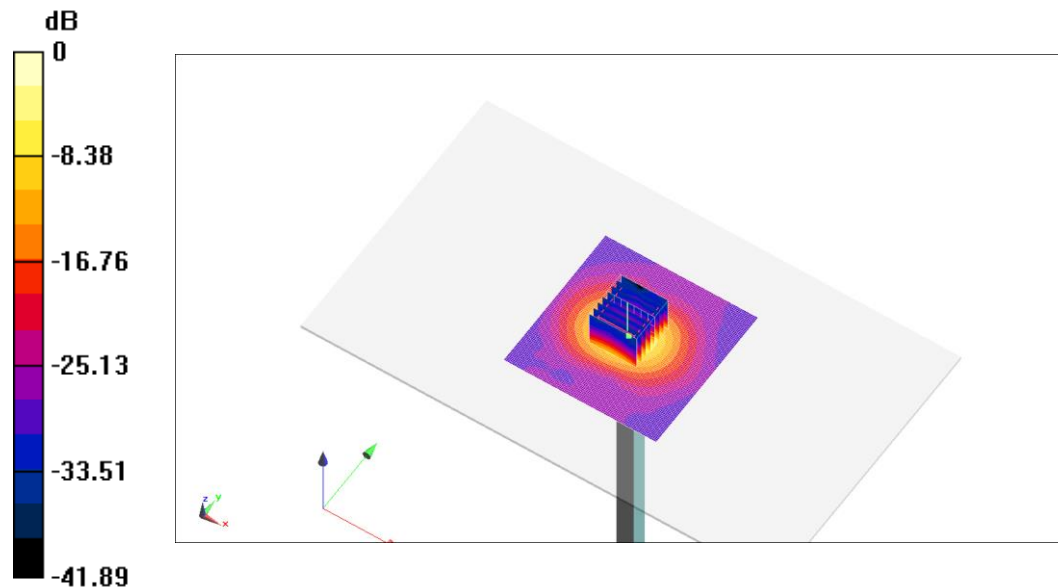
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 75.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 21.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.58 W/kg



0 dB = 19.58 W/kg = 12.92 dB W/kg

Fig.B.15 validation 5600 MHz 100mW

5750 MHz

Date: 1/21/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.201$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.73$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.07,5.07,5.07)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.28 W/kg

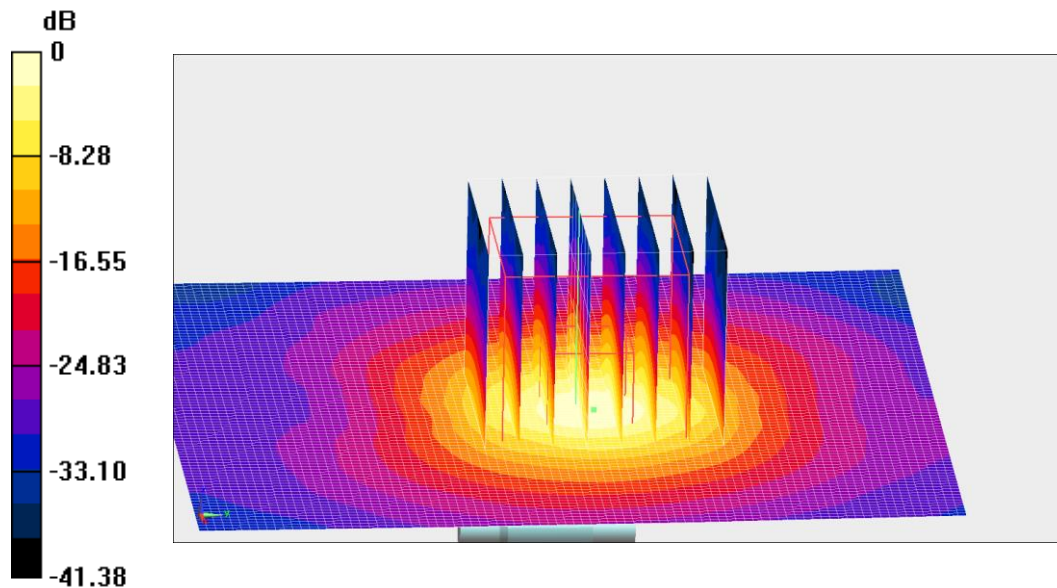
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 72.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 19.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.82 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.56 W/kg



0 dB = 18.56 W/kg = 12.69 dB W/kg

Fig.B.17 validation 5750 MHz 100mW

The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

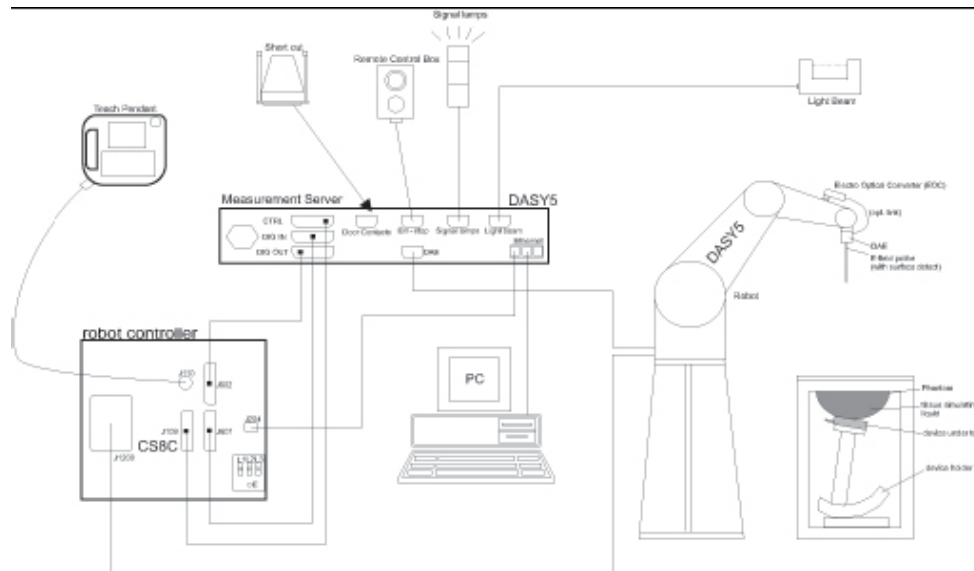
Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification

Date	Band	Position	Area scan (1g)	Zoom scan (1g)	Drift (%)
2020-1-13	750	Head	2.12	2.18	-2.75
2020-1-14	835	Head	2.39	2.45	-2.45
2020-1-15	1750	Head	9.32	9.12	2.19
2020-1-16	1900	Head	9.88	10.01	-1.30
2020-1-17	2450	Head	13.15	12.78	2.90
2020-1-18	2600	Head	13.77	13.91	-1.01

ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd order curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

Model: ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency 10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range: 10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration: In head and body simulating tissue at
Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity: ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4
± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
DynamicRange: 10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length: 330 mm
Probe Tip
Length: 20 mm
Body Diameter: 12 mm
Tip Diameter: 2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center: 1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application:SAR Dosimetry Testing
Compliance tests of mobile phones
Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equate to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4 Other Test Equipment

C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5DASY 4



Picture C.6DASY 5

C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot

interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4



Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

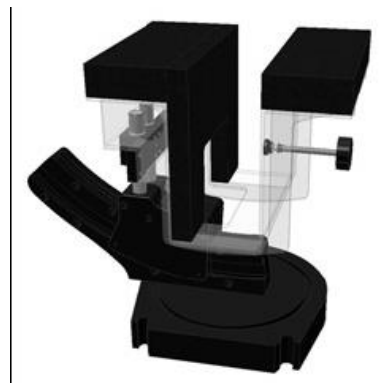
C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles. The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder**Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit**

C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to

Represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

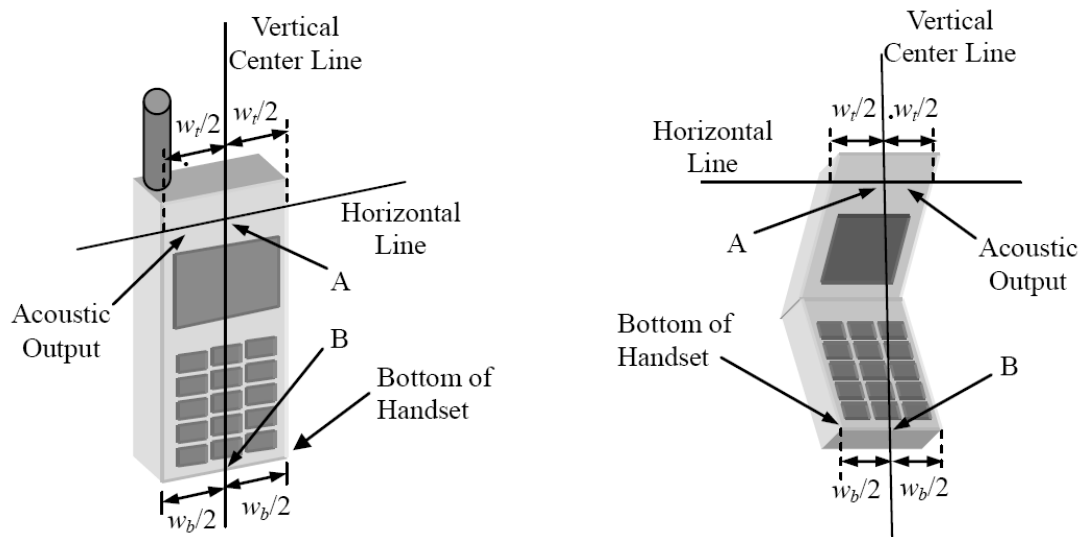
Available: Special

**Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom**

ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

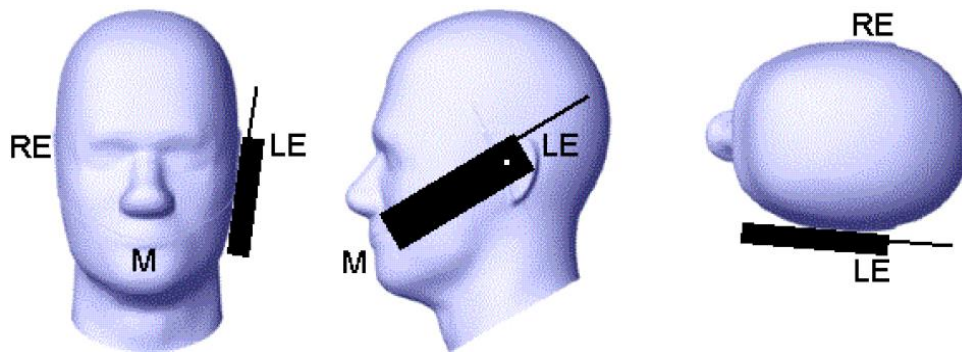
D.1 General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.

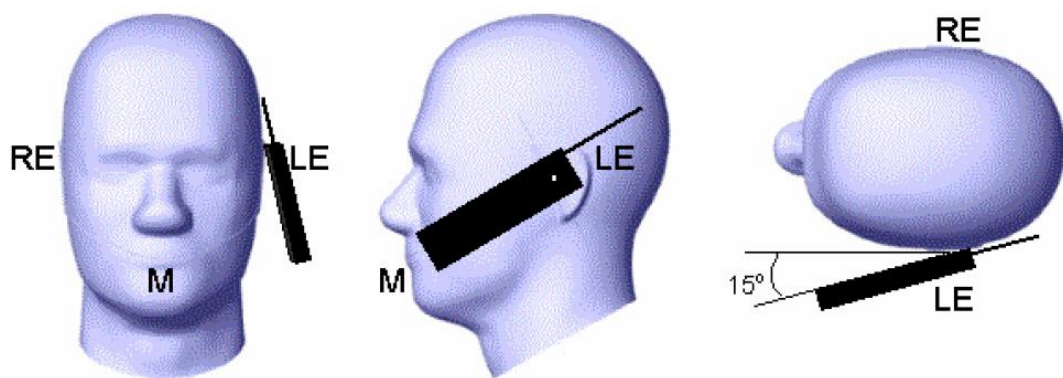


w_t	Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
w_b	Width of the bottom of the handset
A	Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
B	Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



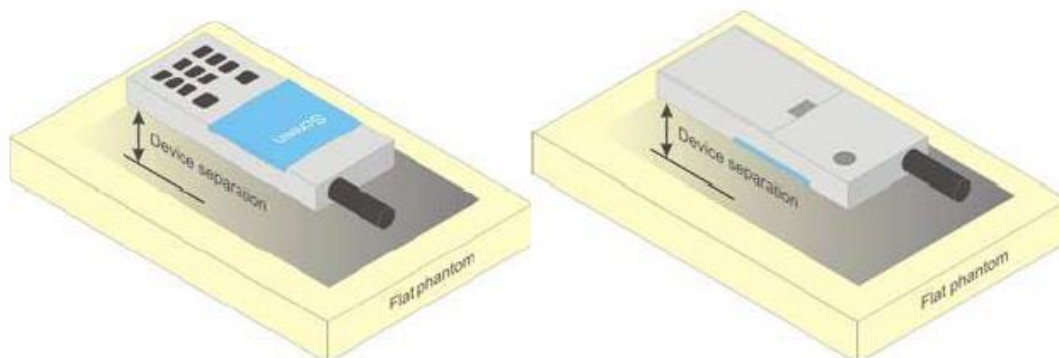
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.



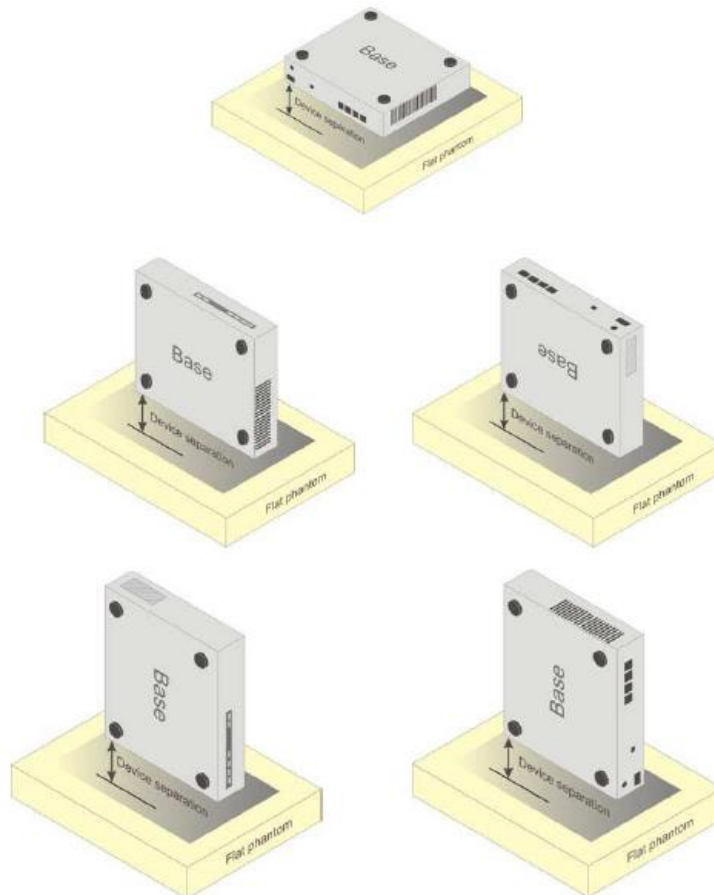
Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or

desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric	$\epsilon=41.5$	$\epsilon=55.2$	$\epsilon=40.0$	$\epsilon=53.3$	$\epsilon=39.2$	$\epsilon=52.7$	$\epsilon=35.3$	$\epsilon=48.2$

Parameters	$\sigma=0.90$	$\sigma=0.97$	$\sigma=1.40$	$\sigma=1.52$	$\sigma=1.80$	$\sigma=1.95$	$\sigma=5.27$	$\sigma=6.00$
Target Value								

Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation for 3617

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
3617	Head 750MHz	Feb.14,2019	750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 850MHz	Feb.14,2019	835 MHz	OK
3617	Head 900MHz	Feb.14,2019	900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1750MHz	Feb.14,2019	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1810MHz	Feb.14,2019	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1900MHz	Feb.15,2019	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2000MHz	Feb.15,2019	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2100MHz	Feb.15,2019	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2300MHz	Feb.15,2019	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2450MHz	Feb.15,2019	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2600MHz	Feb.16,2019	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3500MHz	Feb.16,2019	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3700MHz	Feb.16,2019	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5200MHz	Feb.16,2019	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5500MHz	Feb.16,2019	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5800MHz	Feb.16,2019	5800 MHz	OK



No.I19Z62374-SEM10

3617	Body 750MHz	Feb.16,2019	750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 850MHz	Feb.13,2019	835 MHz	OK
3617	Body 900MHz	Feb.13,2019	900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1750MHz	Feb.13,2019	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1810MHz	Feb.13,2019	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1900MHz	Feb.13,2019	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2000MHz	Feb.17,2019	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2100MHz	Feb.17,2019	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2300MHz	Feb.17,2019	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2450MHz	Feb.17,2019	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2600MHz	Feb.17,2019	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3500MHz	Feb.12,2019	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3700MHz	Feb.12,2019	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5200MHz	Feb.12,2019	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5500MHz	Feb.12,2019	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5800MHz	Feb.12,2019	5800 MHz	OK

ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

Probe 3617 Calibration Certificate